Norma's Binder on Lawrence & related families

Norman

Binder

on

Inference & Related

Families

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P2625
Name: James Lawrence [1] [2]
Sex: M
Birth: 1428 in Lancashire, England [2]
Event: Record Change 14 APR 2001 [1]
Death: 1490 in England [2]
Birth: 1428 in England [1]
Death: 1490 in England [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

Name Prefix:<NPFX> Sir
5th Squire of Ashton

Father: Robert Lawrence b: 1399
Mother: Amphilbis de Longford b: 1380 in Lancashire, England

Marriage 1 Elanor Welles b: 1434 in Lincolnshire, England

Children

1. John Lawrence b: 1457 in Hertfordshire, England

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002
2. Title: World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1
   Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
   Publication: Name: Release date: November 29, 1995;
   Note:
   Source Medium: Family Archive CD

   Customer pedigree.

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P2594
Name: John Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: 1457 in Hertfordshire, England [1]
Death: 1538 in Rumburgh, Suffolk, England [1]

Father: James Lawrence b: 1428 in Lancashire, England
Mother: Elanor Welles b: 1434 in Lincolnshire, England

Marriage 1 Margaret

Children

1. William Lawrence Sr. b: 1517 in Ramsey, Essex, England

Sources:

1. Title: World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1
   Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
   Publication: Name: Release date: November 29, 1995;
   Note:
   Source Medium: Family Archive CD

   Customer pedigree.
   Page: Tree #3991
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P18670
Name: John Lawrence [1] [2]
Sex: M
Birth: 12 JAN 1561 in Hertfordshire, England [1]
Death: 24 JUN 1609 in Hertfordshire, England [1]
Birth: BET 1537 AND 1567 [2]
Death: BET 1592 AND 1653 in England [2]

Father: William Lawrence Jr. b: 1540 in England
Mother: Katherine Beaumont b: 1544 in Yorkshire, England

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Bull b: 04 AUG 1563 in Hertfordshire, England

- *Married:* 09 NOV 1579 in Hertfordshire, England [1]

Children

1. Thomas Lawrence b: 02 FEB 1588 in Hertfordshire, England

Sources:

1. Title: wilson.FTW
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jul 17, 2002
2. Title: World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1
   Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
   Publication: Name: Release date: November 29, 1995;
   Note:
   Source Medium: Family Archive CD

   Customer pedigree.
   Page: Tree #3991
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P18668
Name: Thomas Lawrence [1] [2]
Sex: M
Birth: 02 FEB 1588 in Hertfordshire, England [1]
Death: 20 MAR 1625 in Hertfordshire, England [1]
Birth: 02 FEB 1588 [2]
Death: 20 MAR 1625 in England [2]

Father: John Lawrence b: 12 JAN 1561 in Hertfordshire, England
Mother: Elizabeth Bull b: 04 AUG 1563 in Hertfordshire, England

Marriage 1 Joan Antrobus b: 25 JUN 1592 in Saint Albans, Hertfordshire, England

- *Married:* 23 OCT 1609 in Hertfordshire, England [1]
- *Married:* 23 OCT 1609 [2]

Children

1. Jane Lawrence b: 18 DEC 1614 in Hertfordshire, England
2. Marie Lawrence b: 10 MAR 1625 in Hertfordshire, England

* 3. William Lawrence b. 1622 (m. Elizabeth Smith)

Sources:

1. Title: wilson.FTW
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jul 17, 2002
2. Title: World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1
   Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
   Publication: Name: Release date: November 29, 1995;
   Note:
   Source Medium: Family Archive CD

   Customer pedigree.
   Page: Tree #3991
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 2002

(* Sue Ozimek's line)

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P2593
Name: William Lawrence Sr. [1]
Sex: M
Birth: 1517 in Ramsey, Essex, England [1]
Death: 20 DEC 1572 in England [1]
Name: William Lawrence [2]
Birth: BET 1473 AND 1515 [2]
Death: 20 DEC 1572 in England [2]
Note: High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon Counties.

Father: John Lawrence b: 1457 in Hertfordshire, England
Mother: Margaret

Marriage 1 Margaret Kaye b: ABT 1520 in Yorkshire, England

Children

1. William Lawrence Jr. b: 1540 in England

Sources:

1. Title: wilson.FTW
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jul 17, 2002
2. Title: World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1
   Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
   Publication: Name: Release date: November 29, 1995;
   Note:
   Source Medium: Family Archive CD

   Customer pedigree.
   Page: Tree #3991
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P2597
Name: William Lawrence Jr. [1] [2]
Sex: M
Birth: 1540 in England [2]
Death: 1580 in Hertfordshire, England [2]
Birth: BET 1507 AND 1539 [1]
Death: BET 1564 AND 1626 in England [1]

Father: William Lawrence Sr. b: 1517 in Ramsey, Essex, England
Mother: Margaret Kaye b: ABT 1520 in Yorkshire, England

Marriage 1 Katherine Beaumont b: 1544 in Yorkshire, England

- *Married:* 25 NOV 1559 in Hertfordshire, England [2]
- *Married:* 25 NOV 1559 [1]

Children

1. John Lawrence b: 12 JAN 1561 in Hertfordshire, England

Sources:

1. Title: World Family Tree Vol. 1, Ed. 1
   Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
   Publication: Name: Release date: November 29, 1995;
   Note:
   Source Medium: Family Archive CD

   Customer pedigree.
   Page: Tree #3991
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 2002
2. Title: wilson.FTW
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jul 17, 2002

Title: "Magna Charta Sureties - 1215", 5th Ed., by Fred. Lewis Weis, ThD, 1999
Page: p. 189

4. Title: "The Lives of the Kings and Queens of England" edited by Antonia Fraser, 1975,London
Page: p. 79

A-2

Children of Edward and Marguerite:

1. Thomas of Brotherton, later Earl of Norfolk, born 1 June 1300 at Brotherton, Yorkshire, died between 4 August and 20 September 1338, was buried in the abbey of Bury St Edmunds, married (1) Alice Hayles, with issue; (2) Mary Brewes, no issue.[113]
2. Edmund of Woodstock, 5 August 1301 at Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, married Margaret Wake, 3rd Baroness Wake of Liddell with issue. Executed by Isabella of France and Roger Mortimer on 19 March 1330 following the overthrow of Edward II.
3. Eleanor, born on 4 May 1306, she was Edward and Margeurite's youngest child. Named after Eleanor of Castile, she died in 1311.

Father: Henry III of England b: 01 OCT 1207 in Hampshire, England
Mother: Eleanor of Provence b: ABT 1223 in France

Marriage 1 Marguerite of France b: ABT 1279 in Paris, Île-de-France, France

- *Married:* 10 SEP 1299 in Kent, England

Children

pg A-2

1. Thomas of Brotherton b: 01 JUN 1300 in Brotherton, Yorkshire, North Riding, England
2. Edmund of Woodstock b: 05 AUG 1301 in Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England

Marriage 2 Eleanor of Castile b: ABT 1244 in Spain

- *Married:* 18 OCT 1254 in Burgos, Castilla-Leon, Spain [1] [2] [3]
- *Married:* 01 NOV 1254 in monastery of Las Huelgas in Castile, Spain

Children

pg A-12

1. Joan Plantagenet b: ABT APR 1272 in Israel
2. Elizabeth Plantagenet b: AUG 1282 in Denbighshire, Wales
3. Edward II of England b: 25 APR 1284 in Gwynedd, Wales

Sources:

1. Title: 987397.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Nov 18, 2002
2. Repository:

   Title: Howard Case.FTW
3. Repository:

Expulsion of the Jews:
By the Edict of Expulsion of 1290, Edward formally expelled all Jews from England. The motive for this expulsion was first and foremost financial - in almost every case, all their money and property was confiscated. They did not return until the 17th century, when Oliver Cromwell invited them to come back.
Edward, after his return from a three year stay on the Continent, was around £100,000 in debt. Such a large sum - around four times his normal annual income - could only come from a grant of parliamentary taxation. It seems that parliament was persuaded to vote for this tax, as had been the case on several earlier occasions in Edward's reign.

Issue

Children of Edward and Eleanor:

1. Daughter, stillborn in May 1255 in Bordeaux, France.
2. Katherine, (before 17 June 1264 - 5 September 1264) and buried at Westminster Abbey.
3. Joan, born January 1265, buried at Westminster Abbey before 7 September 1265.
4. John, (13 July 1266 - 3 August 1271) at Wallingford, in the custody of his granduncle, Richard, Earl of Cornwall. Buried at Westminster Abbey.
5. Henry of England, (before 6 May 1268 - 16 October 1274).
6. Eleanor, (18 June 1269 - 29 August 1298). Buried 12 October 1298. She was long betrothed to Alfonso III of Aragon, who died in 1291 before the marriage could take place, and in 1293 she married Count Henry III of Bar, by whom she had one son and one daughter.
7. Daughter, (28 May 1271 Palestine - 5 September 1271). Some sources call her Juliana, but there is no contemporary evidence for her name.
8. Joan of Acre. (April 1272 - 7 April 1307). She married (1) in 1290 Gilbert de Clare, 7th Earl of Hertford, who died in 1295, and (2) in 1297 Ralph de Monthermer, 1st Baron Monthermer. She had four children by each marriage.
9. Alphonso, born 24 November 1273, died 19 August 1284, buried in Westminster Abbey. He is sometimes accorded the title "Earl of Chester" by modern popular writers, but there is no contemporary evidence that that title, or any other, was ever conferred upon him.
10. Margaret Plantagenet, (15 March 1275 - after 1333). In 1290 she married John II of Brabant, who died in 1318. They had one son.
11. Berengaria, (1 May 1276 - before 27 June 1278), buried in Westminster Abbey.
12. Daughter, died shortly after birth at Westminster, on or about 3 January 1278. There is no contemporary evidence for her name.
13. Mary, (11 March 1279 - 29 May 1332), a Benedictine nun in Amesbury, Wiltshire (England), where she was probably buried.
14. A son, born in 1280 or 1281 who died very shortly after birth. There is no contemporary evidence for his name.
15. Elizabeth of Rhuddlan, (7 August 1282 - 5 May 1316). She married (1)in 1297 John I, Count of Holland, (2) in 1302 Humphrey de Bohun, 4th Earl of Hereford & 3rd Earl of Essex. The first marriage was childless; by Bohun, Elizabeth had ten children.
16. Edward II of England, also known as Edward of Caernarvon, (25 April 1284 - 21 September 1327). In 1308 he married Isabella of France.

concerned, however, Edward's efforts proved ineffective. A devastating blow to his plans came in 1291, when the Mamluks captured Acre, the last Christian stronghold in the Holy Land.
After the fall of Acre, Edward's international role changed from that of a diplomat to an antagonist. He had long been deeply involved in the affairs of his own dukedom of Gascony. In 1278 he assigned an investigating commission to his trusted associates Otto de Grandson and the chancellor Robert Burnell, which caused the replacement of the seneschal Luke de Tany. In 1286 he visited the region himself, and stayed for almost three years. The perennial problem, however, was the status of Gascony within the kingdom of France, and Edward's role as the French king's vassal. On his diplomatic mission in 1286, Edward had paid homage to the new king, Philip IV, but in 1294 Philip declared Gascony forfeit when Edward refused to appear before the Parlement of Paris to answer certain charges. In the war that followed, Edward planned for a two-pronged attack. While the English forces focused on Gascony, alliances were made with the princes of the Low Countries, Germany, and Burgundy, who would attack France from the north. The alliances proved volatile, however, and Edward was facing trouble at home at the time, both in Wales and Scotland. It was not until August 1297 that he was finally able to sail for Flanders, at which times his allies there had already suffered defeat. The support from Germany never came, and Edward was forced to seek peace. His marriage to the French princess Margaret in 1299 put an end to the war, but the whole affair had proven both costly and fruitless for the English.

Later reign and death:
Edward's later life was fraught with difficulty, as he lost his beloved first wife Eleanor and his heir failed to develop the expected kingly character.
Edward's plan to conquer Scotland ultimately failed. In 1307 he died at Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland on the Scottish border, while on his way to wage another campaign against the Scots under the leadership of Robert the Bruce. According to a later chronicler tradition, Edward asked to have his bones carried on future military campaigns in Scotland. More credible and contemporary writers reported that the king's last request was to have his heart taken to the Holy Land. All that is certain is that Edward was buried in Westminster Abbey in a plain black marble tomb, which in later years was painted with the words Edwardus Primus Scottorum malleus hic est, pactum serva, (Here is Edward I, Hammer of the Scots. Keep Troth).
On 2 January, 1774, the Society of Antiquaries opened the coffin and discovered that his body had been perfectly preserved for 467 years. His body was measured to be 6 feet 2 inches (188 cm) hence the nickname "Longshanks" meaning long legs.

Persecution of the Jews:
As Edward exercised greater control over the barons, his popularity waned. To combat his falling popularity and to drum up support for his campaigns against Wales and Scotland, Edward united the country by attacking the practice of usury which had impoverished many of his subjects. In 1275, Edward issued the Statute of the Jewry, which imposed various restrictions upon the Jews of England; most notably, outlawing usury and introducing to England the practice of requiring Jews to wear a yellow badge on their outer garments. In 1279, in the context of a crack-down on coin-clippers, he arrested all the heads of Jewish households in England, and had around 300 of them executed in the Tower of London. Others were executed in their homes. Edward became a national hero and won the support he needed.

Warwick. Support for Llywelyn was weak among his own countrymen. In July 1277 Edward invaded with a force of 15,500 - of whom 9,000 were Welshmen. The campaign never came to a major battle, and Llywelyn soon realised he had no choice but to surrender. By the Treaty of Aberconwy in November 1277, he was left only with the land of Gwynedd, though he was allowed to retain the title of Prince of Wales.
When war broke out again in 1282, it was an entirely different undertaking. For the Welsh this was a war of national independence with wide support, provoked particularly by attempts to impose English law on Welsh subjects. For Edward it became a war of conquest rather than simply a punitive expedition, like the former campaign. The war started with a rebellion by Dafydd, who was discontented with the reward he had received from Edward in 1277. Llywelyn and other Welsh chieftains soon joined in, and initially the Welsh experienced military success. In June, Gloucester was defeated at the Battle of Llandeilo Fawr. On 6 November, while John Peckham, archbishop of Canterbury, was conducting peace negotiations, Edward's commander of Anglesey, Luke de Tany, decided to carry out a surprise attack. A pontoon bridge had been built to the mainland, but shortly after Tany and his men crossed over, they were ambushed by the Welsh, and suffered heavy losses at the Battle of Moel-y-don. The Welsh advances ended on December 11, however, when Llywelyn was lured into a trap and killed at the Battle of Orewin Bridge. The submission of Wales was complete with the capture in April 1283 of Dafydd, who was taken to Shrewsbury and executed as a traitor.
Further rebellions occurred in 1287 and - more seriously - in 1294 under Madog ap Llywelyn. This last conflict demanded the king's own attention, but in both cases the rebellions were put down. By the 1284 Statute of Rhuddlan, the Principality of Wales was incorporated into England, and Wales was given an administrative system like the English, with counties policed by sheriffs. English law was introduced in criminal cases, though the Welsh were allowed to maintain their own customary laws in some cases of property disputes. After 1277, and increasingly after 1283, Edward embarked on a full-scale project of English settlement of Wales, creating new towns like Flint, Aberystwyth, and Rhuddlan. An extensive project of castle-building was also initiated. The assignment was given to Master James of Saint George, a prestigious architect whom Edward had met in Savoy on his return from crusade. Among the major buildings were the castles of Beaumaris, Caernarfon, Conwy and Harlech. In 1284, King Edward's son Edward - the later Edward II - was born at Caernarfon Castle, and it was also here, in 1301, that the young Edward was the first English prince to be invested with the title of Prince of Wales.

Diplomacy and war on the Continent:
Edward never again went on crusade after his return to England in 1274, but he maintained an intention to do so, and took the cross again in 1287. This intention guided much of his foreign policy, until at least 1291. To stage a European-wide crusade, it was essential to prevent conflict between the greater princes on the Continent. A major obstacle to this was represented by the conflict between the kingdom of Aragon in Spain and the French Angevin dynasty ruling southern Italy. In 1282, the citizens of Palermo rose up against Charles of Anjou, and turned for help to Peter of Aragon, in what has become known as the Sicilian Vespers. In the war that followed, Charles of Anjou's son Charles of Salerno was taken prisoner by the Aragonese. The French began planning an attack on Aragon, raising the prospect of a large-scale European war. To Edward it was imperative that such a war be avoided, and in Paris in 1286, he brokered a truce between France and Aragon that helped secure Charles's release. As far as the crusades were

Rolls, from the administrative sub-division of the hundred.
The second purpose of the inquest was to establish what land and rights the crown had lost during the reign of Henry III. The Hundred Rolls formed the basis for the later legal inquiries called the Quo warranto proceedings. The purpose of these inquiries was to establish by what warrant (Latin: Quo warranto) various liberties were held. If the defendant could not produce a royal licence to prove the grant of the liberty, then it was the crown's opinion - based on the writings of Bracton - that the liberty should revert to the king. This caused great consternation among the aristocracy, who insisted that long use in itself constituted license. A compromise was eventually reached in 1290, whereby a liberty was considered legitimate as long as it could be shown to have been exercised since the coronation of King Richard I, in 1189. Royal gains from the Quo warranto proceedings were insignificant; few liberties were returned to the king. Edward had nevertheless won a significant victory, in clearly establishing the principle that all liberties essentially emanated from the king.
The 1290 Statute of Quo warranto was only one part of a wider legislative effort, which was one of the most important contributions of Edward I's reign. This era of legislative action had started already at the time of the baronial reform movement; the Statute of Marlborough (1267) contained elements both of the Provisions of Oxford and the Dictum of Kenilworth. The compilation of the Hundred Rolls was followed shortly after by the issue of Westminster I (1275), which asserted the royal prerogative and outlined restrictions on liberties. In Mortmain (1279), the issue was grants of land to the church. The first clause of Westminster II (1285), known as De donis conditionalibus, dealt with family settlement of land, and entails. Merchants (1285) established firm rules for the recovery of debts, while Winchester (1285) dealt with peacekeeping on a local level. Quia emptores (1290) - issued along with Quo warranto - set out to remedy land ownership disputes resulting from alienation of land by subinfeudation. The age of the great statutes largely ended with the death of Robert Burnell in 1292.
Unlike his father, Henry III, Edward I took great interest in the workings of his government and undertook a number of reforms to regain royal control in government and administration. It was during Edward's reign that parliament began to meet regularly. And though still extremely limited to matters of taxation, it enabled Edward I to obtain a number of taxation grants which had been impossible for Henry III. Edward's personal treasure, valued at over a year's worth of the kingdom's tax revenue, was stolen by Richard of Pudlicott in 1306, leading to one of the largest criminal trials of the period.

Welsh wars:
Llywelyn ap Gruffydd enjoyed an advantageous situation in the aftermath of the Barons' War. Through the 1267 Treaty of Montgomery he obtained much land in the Marches, and was recognised in his title of Prince of Wales. Armed conflicts nevertheless continued, in particular with certain dissatisfied Marcher Lords, such as the earl of Gloucester, Roger Mortimer and Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford. Problems were exacerbated when his younger brother Dafydd and Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn of Powys, after a failed assassination attempt against Llywelyn, defected to the English in 1274. Citing ongoing hostilities and the English king harbouring his enemies, Llywelyn refused to do homage to Edward. For Edward, a further provocation came in the form of Llywelyn's planned marriage to Eleanor, daughter of Simon de Montfort. In November 1276 war was declared. Initial operations were launched under the captaincy of Mortimer, Lancaster (Edward's brother Edmund) and William de Beauchamp, Earl of

and all together less than 1000 men.
The original goal of the crusade was to relieve the beleaguered Christian stronghold of Acre, but Louis had been diverted to Tunis. The French king and his brother Charles of Anjou, who had made himself king of Sicily, decided to attack the emirate in order to establish a stronghold in North Africa. The plans failed when the French forces were struck by an epidemic which, on 25 August, took the life of King Louis himself. By the time Edward arrived at Tunis, Charles had already signed a treaty with the emir, and there was little else to do than to return to Sicily. The crusade was postponed until next spring, but a devastating storm off the coast of Sicily dissuaded Charles of Anjou and Louis's successor Philip III from any further campaigning. Edward decided to continue alone, and on 9 May 1271 he finally landed at Acre.

Operations during the Crusade of Edward I:
The situation in the Holy Land at the time of Edward's arrival was a precarious one. Jerusalem had fallen in 1187, and Acre was now the centre of the Christian state. The Muslim states were on the offensive under the Mamluk leadership of Baibars, and were now threatening Acre itself. Though Edward's men were an important addition to the garrison, they stood little chance against Baibars' superior forces, and an initial raid at nearby St Georges-de-Lebeyne in June was largely futile. An embassy to the Mongols helped bring about an attack on Aleppo in the north, allowing the crusading armies a distraction. In November, Edward led a raid on Qaqun, which could have served as a bridgehead to Jerusalem, but both the Mongol invasion and the attack on Qaqun failed. Things now seemed increasingly desperate, and in May 1272 Hugh III of Cyprus, who was the nominal king of Jerusalem, signed a ten-year truce with Baibars. Edward was initially defiant, but an attack by a Muslim assassin in June forced him to abandon any further campaigning. Even though he managed to kill the assassin, he was struck in the arm by a poisoned dagger, and became strongly reduced physically over the next months.
It was not until 24 September that Edward left Acre. Arriving in Sicily, he was met with the news that Henry III had died on 16 November. Edward was deeply saddened by this news, but rather than hurrying home at once, he made a leisurely journey northwards. This was partly due to his health still being poor, but also due to a lack of urgency. The political situation in England was stable after the mid-century upheavals, and Edward was proclaimed king at his father's death, rather than at his own coronation, as had up until then been customary. The new king embarked on an overland journey through Italy and France, where among other things he visited the pope in Rome and suppressed a rebellion in Gascony. Only on 2 August 1274 did he return to England, and was crowned on 19 August.

Administration and the law:
Upon returning home, Edward immediately embarked on the administrative business of the nation, and his major concern was restoring order and re-establishing royal authority after the disastrous reign of his father. In order to accomplish this he immediately ordered an extensive change of administrative personnel. The most important of these was the appointment of Robert Burnell as chancellor; a man who would remain in the post until 1292, as one of the king's closest associates. Edward then proceeded to replace most local officials, such as the escheators and sheriffs. This last measure was done in preparation for an extensive inquest covering all of England, that would hear complaints about abuse of power by royal officers. The inquest produced the so-called Hundred

and retook Windsor Castle from the rebels. Through the arbitration of the King Louis IX of France, an agreement was made between the two parties. This so-called Mise of Amiens was largely favourable to the royalist side, and laid the seeds for further conflict.

Civil war:
The years 1264-1267 saw the conflict known as the Barons' War, where baronial forces led by Simon de Montfort fought against those who remained loyal to the king. The first scene of battle was the city of Gloucester, which Edward managed to retake from the enemy. When Robert de Ferrers, earl of Derby, came to the assistance of the rebels, Edward negotiated a truce with the earl, the terms of which he later broke. Edward then proceeded to capture Northampton from Montfort's son Simon, before embarking on a retaliatory campaign against Derby's lands. The baronial and royalist forces finally met at the Battle of Lewes, on 14 May 1264. Edward's forces performed well, but the king's army nevertheless lost the battle. Edward, along with his cousin Henry of Almein, was given up as prisoners to Montfort.
Edward remained in captivity until March, and even after his release he was kept under strict surveillance. Then, on 28 May, he managed to escape his custodians, and joined up with the earl of Gloucester, who had recently defected to the king's side. Montfort's support was now dwindling, and Edward retook Worcester and Gloucester with relatively little effort. In the meanwhile, Montfort had made an alliance with Llywelyn, and started moving east to join forces with his son Simon. Edward managed to make a surprise attack at Kenilworth Castle, where the younger Montfort was quartered, before moving on to cut off the earl of Leicester. The two forces then met at the second great encounter of the Barons' War - the Battle of Evesham, on 4 August 1265. Montfort stood little chance against the superior royal forces, and after his defeat he was killed and mutilated in the field.
The war was not over with Montfort's death, and Edward participated in the continued campaigning. At Christmas he came to terms with the younger Simon de Montfort and his associates in the Isle of Axholme in Lincolnshire, and in March he led a successful assault on the Cinque Ports. A contingent of rebels held out in the virtually impregnable Kenilworth Castle, and did not surrender until the drafting of the conciliatory Dictum of Kenilworth. In April it seemed as if Gloucester would take up the cause of the reform movement, and civil war would return, but after a renegotiation of the terms of the Dictum of Kenilworth the parties came to an agreement. Edward, however, was little involved in the settlement negotiations following the wars; at this point his main focus was on planning his upcoming crusade.

Crusade and accession:
Edward took the cross in an elaborate ceremony on 24 June 1268, along with his brother Edmund and cousin Henry of Almain. Among others who committed themselves to the cause were former adversaries like the earl of Gloucester, though the earl did not end up going. With the country pacified, the greatest impediment to the project was providing sufficient finances. King Louis IX of France, who was the leader of the crusade, provided a loan of about £17,500. This, however, was not enough; the rest had to be raised through a lay tax, something which had not happened since 1237. In May 1270, parliament granted a tax of a twentieth, in exchange for which the king agreed to reconfirm Magna Carta, and to impose restrictions on Jewish money lending. On 20 August Edward sailed from Dover for France. It is impossible to determine the size of the force with any certainty, but Edward probably brought with him around 225 knights

years of age. Though the endowments King Henry made were sizeable, the independence they provided for Edward was limited. He had already received Gascony as early as 1249, but Simon de Montfort, 6th Earl of Leicester had been appointed to serve as royal lieutenant there the year before, so in practice Edward derived neither authority nor revenue from this province. The grant he received in 1254 included most of Ireland, and much land in Wales and England, including the earldom of Chester. The king maintained much control of the land in question and, particularly in Ireland, Edward?s power was limited.
Eleanor and Edward were married on 1 November 1254 in the monastery of Las Huelgas in Castile. They would go on to have at least fifteen (possibly sixteen) children, and her death in 1290 affected Edward deeply. He displayed his grief by erecting the Eleanor crosses, one at each place where her funeral cortège stopped for the night. His second marriage (at the age of 60) at Canterbury on 10 September 1299, to Marguerite of France (aged 17 and known as the "Pearl of France" by her husband's English subjects), the daughter of King Philip III of France (Phillip the Bold) and Maria of Brabant, produced three children.
In the years from 1254 to 1257, Edward was under the influence of the court faction known as the Savoyards, relatives of his mother, Eleanor of Provence. The most notable of this group was Peter of Savoy, the queen?s uncle. From 1257 onwards, he increasingly fell in with the Poitevin, or Lusignan faction - the king's half-brothers - led by men such as William de Valence. Both these groups were considered privileged foreigners, and were deeply resented by the established English aristocracy.

Early ambitions:
Edward had shown independence in political matters as early as 1255 when he took sides in a local conflict in Gascony, contrary to his father?s policy of mediation. In May 1258 a group of magnates drew up a document for reform of the king?s government - the so-called Provisions of Oxford - largely directed against the Lusignans. Edward stood by his political allies, and strongly opposed the Provisions. The reform movement had success, however, and gradually Edward?s attitude started to change. In March 1259 he entered into a formal alliance with one of the main reformers Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. Then, on 15 October, 1259 he announced that he supported the barons' goals, and their leader, Simon de Montfort.
The motive behind Edward?s change of heart could have been purely pragmatic; Montfort was in a good position to support his cause in Gascony. When the king left for France in November, Edward's behaviour turned into pure insubordination, as he made several appointments to advance the cause of the reformers. King Henry started believing that his son was plotting to depose him. When the king returned he initially refused to see his son, but through the mediation of the Earl of Cornwall and the archbishop of Canterbury the two were eventually reconciled. Edward was sent abroad, and in November 1260 he once more united with the Lusignans, who had been exiled to France.
Back in England, early in 1262, Edward fell out with some of his former allies over financial matters. A year later he led a campaign in Wales against Llywelyn ap Gruffudd, with limited results. Around the same time Simon de Montfort, who had been out of the country since 1261, returned to England and reignited the baronial reform movement. The king gave in to the barons? demands, but Edward - who was now firmly on the side of his father - held out. He reunited with some of the men he had alienated the year before - among them Henry of Almain and John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey -

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P19369
Name: Edward I of England [1]
Sex: M
Birth: 17 JUN 1239 in Westminster, London, England
Burial: London, England
Title: King of England
Occupation: King of England BET 1272 AND 1307 [1] [2]
Death: 07 JUL 1307 in Cumberland, England
Birth: 17 JUN 1239 in Middlesex, England [1] [2] [3] [4]
Death: 07 JUL 1307 in Cumberland, England [1] [2] [3]
Note:

Edward I of England
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Edward I (17 June 1239 - 7 July 1307), popularly known as Longshanks, the English Justinian, and the Hammer of the Scots (Scottorum malleus), was a Plantagenet King of England who achieved historical fame by conquering large parts of Wales and almost succeeding in doing the same to Scotland. However, his death led to his son Edward II taking the throne and ultimately failing in his attempt to subjugate Scotland. Longshanks reigned from 1272 to 1307, ascending the throne of England on 16 November, 1272 after the death of his father, King Henry III. His mother was queen consort Eleanor of Provence.
As regnal post-nominal numbers were a Norman (as opposed to Anglo-Saxon) custom, Edward Longshanks is known as Edward I, even though he was England's fourth King Edward, following Edward the Elder, Edward the Martyr, and Edward the Confessor.

Childhood and marriages:
Edward was born at the Palace of Westminster on the night of 17/18 June 1239, to King Henry III and Eleanor of Provence. Henry was devoted to the cult of Edward the Confessor, and for this reason decided to name his firstborn son Edward ? not a common name among the English aristocracy at the time. Edward was in the care of Hugh Giffard ? father of the future Chancellor Godfrey Giffard ? until Bartholomew Pecche took over at Giffard's death in 1246. Among his childhood companions was his cousin Henry of Almain, son of King Henry?s brother Richard of Cornwall.
In 1254 there were fears that Castile might invade the English province of Gascony. As a preventative measure, it was agreed that Edward should marry Eleanor, half-sister of King Alfonso X of Castile. As part of the marriage agreement, Alfonso insisted that grants of land worth 15,000 marks a year be made to the young prince, not yet fifteen

Marriage 1 Maud Chaworth b: BET 1282 AND 1288 in of, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales

- *Married:* BEF 02 MAR 1297 in of, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales [1]
- *Sealing Spouse:* 30 JAN 1943 [1]

Children

1. Blanche Plantagenet b: 1297 in of, Stevington, Bedfordshire, England c: BEF 12 JUL 1380
2. Isabel Plantagenet b: ABT 1308 in England
3. Maud of Lancaster b: ABT 1310 in of, Lancaster, Lancashire, England
4. Joan Plantagenet b: ABT 1310 in Norfolk, England
5. Henry of Grosmont b: ABT 1310 in Grosmont, Monmouthshire, Wales
6. Eleanor Plantagenet b: ABT 1318 in Wales
7. Mary of Lancaster b: ABT 1320 in Staffordshire, England

Sources:

1. Title: 564010.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

Revenge

On the Queen?s return to England with Roger Mortimer, 1st Earl of March in September 1326, Henry joined her party against King Edward II, which led to a general desertion of the King?s cause and overturned the power of Hugh le Despenser, 1st Earl of Winchester and his namesake son Hugh the younger Despenser.

He was sent in pursuit and captured the king at Neath in South Wales. He was appointed to take charge of the King, and was responsible for his custody at Kenilworth Castle.

Full restoration and reward

After Edward II's death Henry was appointed guardian of the new king Edward III of England, and was also appointed captain-general of all the King's forces in the Scottish Marches.

Loss of sight

In about the year 1330, he became blind.

Succession

He was succeeded as Earl of Lancaster and Leicester by his eldest son, Henry of Grosmont, who subsequently became Duke of Lancaster.

Family

He married Maud Chaworth, before 2 March 1296/1297.

Henry and Maud had seven children:

* Henry of Grosmont, 1st Duke of Lancaster, (about 1300-1360/61)
* Blanche of Lancaster, (about 1305 - 1380) married Thomas Wake, 2nd Baron Wake of Liddell
* Maud of Lancaster, (about 1310-1377); married William de Burgh, 3rd Earl of Ulster
* Joan of Lancaster, (about 1312-1345); married John de Mowbray, 3rd Baron Mowbray
* Isabel of Lancaster, Abbess of Ambresbury, (about 1317-after 1347)
* Eleanor of Lancaster, (about 1318-1371/72) married (1) John De Beaumont and (2) 5 Feb. 1344/5, Richard FitzAlan, 10th Earl of Arundel;

* Mary of Lancaster, (about 1320-1362), who married Henry de Percy, 3rd Baron Percy, and was the mother of Henry Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland.

Father: Edmund Plantagenet b: 16 JAN 1245 in London, England
Mother: Blanche of Artois b: BET 1245 AND 1250

Sec A-2

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P7877
Name: Henry Plantagenet [1]
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1281 in Monmouthshire, Wales [1]
LDS Baptism: 01 JUN 1935 [1]
Burial: Leicester, Leicestershire, England [1]
Endowment: 05 MAY 1936 Salt Lake City Utah Temple, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, USA [1]
Sealing Child: status: SUBMITTED [1]
Title: 3rd Earl of Lancaster
Ancestral File #: 8TSM-79 [1]
Event: Record Change 17 JAN 2000 [1]
Death: 22 SEP 1345 in Leicester, Leicestershire, England [1]
Note:

Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster (1281 - 25 March 1345) was an English nobleman, one of the principals behind the deposition of Edward II.

Lineage

He was the younger son of Blanche of Artois and Edmund Crouchback, 1st Earl of Lancaster, Earl of Leicester, who was a son of Henry III of England and Eleanor of Provence.

Henry's elder brother Thomas, 2nd Earl of Lancaster succeeded their father in 1296, but Henry was summoned to Parliament on 6 February 1298/99 by writ directed Henrico de Lancastre nepoti Regis, by which he is held to have become Lord Lancaster. He took part in the siege of Carlaverock in July 1300.

Petition for succession and inheritance

After a period of longstanding opposition to Edward II and his advisors, including joining two open rebellions, Thomas, in 1322, was convicted of treason, executed and his lands and titles forfeited. Henry did not participate in his brother's rebellions; he later petitioned for his brother's lands and titles, and on 29 March 1324 he was invested as Earl of Leicester, and a few years later the earldom of Lancaster was also restored to him.

say means "cross back") indicating that he was entitled to wear a cross on his back.

On his return from the Crusade he seems to have made Grosmont Castle his favoured home and undertook much rebuilding there. His son Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster was apparently born there in 1281.

Family

Edmund was married twice, first on 8 April 1269 to Lady Aveline de Forz, the daughter of William de Forz, Count of Aumale and Isabel de Reviers, Countess of Aumale. She died just 4 years after the marriage, at the age of 15, and was buried at Westminster Abbey. The couple had no children, though some sources believe she may have died in childbirth or shortly after a miscarriage.

He married a second time in Paris, on 3 February 1276 to Blanche of Artois, daughter of Robert I of Artois and Matilda of Brabant. That same year he became the Count of Champagne and Brie in France. With Blanche he had four children:

* Thomas Plantagenet, Second Earl of Lancaster (b. 1278)
* Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster (b. 1281)
* John Plantagenet, Lord of Beaufort, (c. 1282 - 1327)
* Mary Plantagenet (c. 1284 - c. 1289)

He died while besieging Bordeaux for his brother on 5 June 1296 in Bayonne, and was interred on 15 July 1296 at Westminster Abbey, London.

Father: Henry III of England b: 01 OCT 1207 in Hampshire, England
Mother: Eleanor of Provence b: ABT 1223 in France

Marriage 1Blanche of Artois b: BET 1245 AND 1250

- *Married:* 03 FEB 1276 in Paris, Île-de-France, France

Children

1. Henry Plantagenet b: ABT 1281 in Monmouthshire, Wales

See A-2

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P19367
Name: Edmund Plantagenet
Sex: M
Birth: 16 JAN 1245 in London, England
Burial: London, England
ALIA: Crouchback
Title: 1st Earl of Lancaster
Death: 05 JUN 1296 in France
Note:

Edmund Crouchback, 1st Earl of Lancaster
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Edmund Crouchback, 1st Earl of Lancaster (16 January 1245 - 5 June 1296) was the second surviving son of King Henry III of England and Eleanor of Provence.

Childhood

Edmund was born in London. He was a younger brother of Edward I of England, Margaret of England, and Beatrice of England, and an older brother of Katherine of England.

In 1253 he was invested by Pope Innocent IV in the Kingdom of Sicily and Apulia. At about this time he was also made Earl of Chester. These were of little value as Conrad IV of Germany, the real King of Sicily, was still living and the Earldom of Chester was transferred to his elder brother Edward.

Political career

Edmund soon obtained, however, important possessions and dignities, for soon after the forfeiture of Simon de Montfort, 6th Earl of Leicester in 1265, Edmund received the Earldom of Leicester and of Lancaster and also the honour of the Stewardship of England and the lands of Nicolas de Segrave. In 1267 he was granted the lordship of Builth Wells in opposition to the then holder, Llywelyn ap Gruffydd. To help him conquer the land he was also granted his elder brother's lordships of the Trilateral of Skenfrith, Grosmont and White Castle together with Monmouth.

In 1271 he accompanied his elder brother Edward on the Ninth Crusade to Palestine. Some historians, including the authors of the Encyclopedia Britannica article on him, state that it was because of this that he received the nickname Crouchback (which they

Fictional portrayals

In The Divine Comedy Dante sees Henry ("the king of simple life") sitting outside the gates of Purgatory with other contemporary European rulers.

Henry is a prominent character in Sharon Penman's historical novel Falls the Shadow; his portrayal is very close to most historical descriptions of him as weak and vacillating.

Henry has been portrayed on screen as a child by Dora Senior in the silent short King John (1899), a version of John's death scene from Shakespeare's King John, and by Rusty Livingstone in the BBC Shakespeare The Life and Death of King John (1984).

Father: John of England b: 24 DEC 1166 in Beaumont Palace, Oxford
Mother: Isabella of Angouleme b: ABT 1188

Marriage 1 Eleanor of Provence b: ABT 1223 in France

- *Married:* 14 JAN 1236 in Kent, England [1] [2]

Children

1. Edward I of England b: 17 JUN 1239 in Westminster, London, England
2. Edmund Plantagenet b: 16 JAN 1245 in London, England

Sources:

1. Title: 987397.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Nov 18, 2002
2. Repository:

   Title: Howard Case.FTW

extravagant and avaricious; when his first child, Prince Edward, was born, Henry demanded that Londoners bring him rich gifts to celebrate. He even sent back gifts that did not please him. Matthew Paris reports that some said, "God gave us this child, but the king sells him to us."

Appearance

According to Nicholas Trevet, Henry was a thickset man of medium height with a narrow forehead and a drooping left eyelid (inherited by his son, Edward I).

Marriage and children

Married on 14 January 1236, Canterbury Cathedral, Canterbury, Kent, to Eleanor of Provence, with at least five children born:

1. Edward I (b. 17 January 1239 - d. 8 July 1307)
2. Margaret (b. 29 September 1240 - d. 26 February 1275), married King Alexander III of Scotland
3. Beatrice (b. 25 June 1242 - d. 24 March 1275), married to John II, Duke of Brittany
4. Edmund (16 January 1245 - d. 5 June 1296)
5. Katharine (b. 25 November 1253 - d. 3 May 1257), deafness was discovered at age 2.

There is reason to doubt the existence of several attributed children of Henry and Eleanor.

* Richard (b. after 1247 - d. before 1256),
* John (b. after 1250 - d. before 1256), and
* Henry (b. after 1253 - d. young)

Are known only from a 14th century addition made to a manuscript of Flores historiarum, and are nowhere contemporaneously recorded.

* William (b. and d. ca. 1258) is an error for the nephew of Henry's half-brother, William de Valence.

Another daughter, Matilda, is found only in the Hayles abbey chronicle, alongside such other fictitious children as a son named William for King John, and a bastard son named John for King Edward I. Matilda's existence is doubtful, at best. For further details, see Margaret Howell, The Children of King Henry III and Eleanor of Provence (1992).

Personal details

* His Royal Motto was qui non dat quod habet non accipit ille quod optat (He who does not give what he has, does not receive what he wants).
* His favourite wine was made with the Loire Valley red wine grape Pineau d'Aunis which Henry first introduced to England in the thirteenth century.
* He built a Royal Palace in the town of Cippenham, Slough, Berkshire named "Cippenham Moat".
* In 1266, Henry III of England granted the Lübeck and Hamburg Hansa a charter for operations in England, which contributed to the emergence of the Hanseatic League.

But only fifteen months later Prince Edward had escaped captivity (having been freed by his cousin Roger Mortimer) to lead the royalists into battle again and he turned the tables on de Montfort at the Battle of Evesham in 1265. Following this victory savage retribution was exacted on the rebels.

Death

Henry's reign ended when he died in 1272, after which he was succeeded by his son, Edward I. His body was laid, temporarily, in the tomb of Edward the Confessor while his own sarcophagus was constructed in Westminster Abbey.

Attitudes and beliefs during his reign

As Henry reached maturity he was keen to restore royal authority, looking towards the autocratic model of the French monarchy. Henry married Eleanor of Provence and he promoted many of his French relatives to higher positions of power and wealth. For instance, one Poitevin, Peter des Riveaux, held the offices of Treasurer of the Household, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, Lord Privy Seal, and the sheriffdoms of twenty-one English counties simultaneously. Henry's tendency to govern for long periods with no publicly-appointed ministers who could be held accountable for their actions and decisions did not make matters any easier. Many English barons came to see his method of governing as foreign.

Henry was much taken with the cult of the Anglo-Saxon saint king Edward the Confessor who had been canonised in 1161. Told that St Edward dressed austerely, Henry took to doing the same and wearing only the simplest of robes. He had a mural of the saint painted in his bedchamber for inspiration before and after sleep and even named his eldest son Edward. Henry designated Westminster, where St Edward had founded the abbey, as the fixed seat of power in England and Westminster Hall duly became the greatest ceremonial space of the kingdom, where the council of nobles also met. Henry appointed French architects from Rheims to renovate Westminster Abbey in the Gothic style. Work began, at great expense, in 1245. The centrepiece of Henry's renovated abbey was to be a shrine to Edward the Confessor. It was finished in 1269 and the saint's relics were then installed.

Henry was known for his anti-Jewish decrees, such as a decree compelling them to wear a special "badge of shame" in the form of the Two Tablets. Henry was extremely pious and his journeys were often delayed by his insistence on hearing Mass several times a day. He took so long to arrive on a visit to the French court that his brother-in-law, King Louis IX of France, banned priests from Henry's route. On one occasion, as related by Roger of Wendover, when King Henry met with papal prelates, he said, "If (the prelates) knew how much I, in my reverence of God, am afraid of them and how unwilling I am to offend them, they would trample on me as on an old and worn-out shoe."

Criticisms

Henry's advancement of foreign favourites, notably his wife's Savoyard uncles and his own Lusignan half-siblings, was unpopular with his subjects and barons. He was also

disliked the way that John had ruled the country. However, they quickly saw that the young prince was a safer option. Henry's regents immediately declared their intention to rule by Magna Carta, which they proceeded to do during Henry?s minority. Magna Carta was reissued in 1217 as a sign of goodwill to the barons and the country was ruled by regents until 1227.

Wars and rebellions

In 1244, when the Scots threatened to invade England, King Henry III visited York Castle and ordered it rebuilt in stone. The work commenced in 1245, and took some 20 to 25 years to complete. The builders crowned the existing moat with a stone keep, known as the King's Tower.

Henry's reign came to be marked by civil strife as the English barons, led by Simon de Montfort, demanded more say in the running of the kingdom. French-born de Montfort had originally been one of the foreign upstarts so loathed by many as Henry's foreign counsellors. Henry, in an outburst of anger, accused Simon of seducing his sister and forcing him to give her to Simon to avoid a scandal. When confronted by the Barons about the secret marriage that Henry had allowed to happen, a feud developed between the two. Their relationship reached a crisis in the 1250s when de Montfort was brought up on spurious charges for actions he took as lieutenant of Gascony, the last remaining Plantagenet land across the English Channel. He was acquitted by the Peers of the realm, much to the King's displeasure.

Henry also became embroiled in funding a war in Sicily on behalf of the Pope in return for a title for his second son Edmund, a state of affairs that made many barons fearful that Henry was following in the footsteps of his father, King John, and needed to be kept in check, too. De Montfort became leader of those who wanted to reassert Magna Carta and force the king to surrender more power to the baronial council. In 1258, seven leading barons forced Henry to agree to the Provisions of Oxford, which effectively abolished the absolutist Anglo-Norman monarchy, giving power to a council of fifteen barons to deal with the business of government and providing for a thrice-yearly meeting of parliament to monitor their performance. Henry was forced to take part in the swearing of a collective oath to the Provisions of Oxford.

In the following years, those supporting de Montfort and those supporting the king grew more and more polarised. Henry obtained a papal bull in 1262 exempting him from his oath and both sides began to raise armies. The Royalists were led by Prince Edward, Henry's eldest son. Civil war, known as the Second Barons' War, followed.

The charismatic de Montfort and his forces had captured most of southeastern England by 1263, and at the Battle of Lewes on 14 May 1264, Henry was defeated and taken prisoner by de Montfort's army. While Henry was reduced to being a figurehead king, de Montfort broadened representation to include each county of England and many important towns?that is, to groups beyond the nobility. Henry and Edward continued under house arrest. The short period that followed was the closest England was to come to complete abolition of the monarchy until the Commonwealth period of 1649-1660 and many of the barons who had initially supported de Montfort began to suspect that he had gone too far with his reforming zeal.

See A-2

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P19297
Name: Henry III of England [1]
Sex: M
Birth: 01 OCT 1207 in Hampshire, England [1] [2]
Burial: London, England
ALIA: King of England
Occupation: King of England BET 1216 AND 1272 [1] [2]
Death: 16 NOV 1272 in Westminster, London, England [1] [2]
Note:

Henry III of England
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Henry III (1 October 1207 - 16 November 1272) was the son and successor of John "Lackland" as King of England, reigning for fifty-six years from 1216 to his death. His contemporaries knew him as Henry of Winchester. He was the first child king in England since the reign of Ethelred the Unready. England prospered during his century and his greatest monument is Westminster, which he made the seat of his government and where he expanded the abbey as a shrine to Edward the Confessor.

He assumed the crown under the regency of the popular William Marshal, but the England he inherited had undergone several drastic changes in the reign of his father. He spent much of his reign fighting the barons over Magna Carta and the royal rights, and was eventually forced to call the first "parliament" in 1264. He was also unsuccessful on the Continent, where he endeavoured to re-establish English control over Normandy, Anjou, and Aquitaine.

Coronation

Henry III was born in 1207 at Winchester Castle. He was the son of King John and Isabella of Angoulême. The coronation was a simple affair, attended by only a handful of noblemen and three bishops. In the absence of a crown a simple golden band was placed on the young boy's head, not by the Archbishop of Canterbury (who was at this time supporting Prince Louis of France, the newly-proclaimed king of France) but rather by the Bishop of Gloucester. In 1220, a second coronation was ordered by Pope Honorius III who did not consider that the first had been carried out in accordance with church rites. This occurred on 17 May 1220 in Westminster Abbey.

Under John's rule, the barons had supported an invasion by Prince Louis because they

Note:
ABBR Complete Peerage
Page: Vol V, 736

9. Title: Royal Highness Ancestry of the Royal Child
Author: Sir Iain Moncreiffe of that Ilk, BT
Publication: Name: Hamish Hamilton, London, 1982;
Note:
ABBR HRH
Page: page 27
10. Repository:

Title: Howard Case.FTW

Sources:

1. Title: 987397.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Nov 18, 2002
2. Title: klchamplin.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Nov 26, 2002
3. Title: Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   Author: T. Anna Leese
   Publication: Name: Heritage Books, Inc., 1996;
   Note:
   ABBR Blood RoyalTITL Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   The Normans and Plantagenets
   Page: Henry II 1154-1189 m Eleanor of Aquitaine
4. Title: Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   Author: T. Anna Leese
   Publication: Name: Heritage Books, Inc., 1996;
   Note:
   ABBR Blood RoyalTITL Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   The Normans and Plantagenets
   Page: William I the Conqueror 1066-1087 m Matilda of Flanders
5. Title: Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   Author: T. Anna Leese
   Publication: Name: Heritage Books, Inc., 1996;
   Note:
   ABBR Blood RoyalTITL Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   The Normans and Plantagenets
   Page: Henry I 1100-1135 m (1) Matilda of Scotland m (2) Adela of Louvain
6. Title: Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   Author: T. Anna Leese
   Publication: Name: Heritage Books, Inc., 1996;
   Note:
   ABBR Blood RoyalTITL Issue of the Kings and Queens of Medieval Engalnd 1066-1399
   The Normans and Plantagenets
   Page: Stephen 1135-1154 m Matilda of Boulogne
7. Title: Ancestral Roots of Certain American Colonists who came to Americabefore 1700, Seventh Edition
   Author: Frederick L. Weis
   Publication: Name: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc, 1999;
   Note:
   ABBR Ancestral Roots
   Page: Lines 1-25, 30-25
8. Title: The Complete Peerage
   Author: Cokayne, G. E.
   Publication: Name: St. Catherine Press, London, 1912;

brother Richard. Geoffrey and John invaded, but Richard had been controlling an army for almost 10 years and was an accomplished military commander. Richard expelled his fickle brothers and they would never again face each other in combat, largely because Geoffrey died two years later, leaving only Richard and John.

Death and succession

The final thorn in Henry's side would be an alliance between his eldest son, Richard, and his greatest rival, Philip Augustus. John had become Henry's favourite son and Richard had begun to fear he was being written out of the King's inheritance. In summer 1189, Richard and Philip invaded Henry's heartland of power, Anjou. The unlikely allies took northwest Touraine, attacked Le Mans and overran Maine and Tours. Defeated, Henry II met his opponents and agreed to all their demands, including paying homage to Philip for all his French possessions.

Weak, ill, and deserted by all but an illegitimate son, Geoffrey, Archbishop of York, Henry died at Chinon on 6 July 1189. His legitimate children, chroniclers record him saying, were "the real bastards." The victorious Prince Richard later paid his respects to Henry's corpse as it travelled to Fontevraud Abbey, upon which, according to Roger of Wendover, 'blood flowed from the nostrils of the deceased, as if...indignant at the presence of the one who was believed to have caused his death'. The Prince, Henry's eldest surviving son and conqueror, was crowned "by the grace of God, King Richard I of England" at Westminster on 1 September 1189.

Father: Geoffrey Plantagenet b: 24 AUG 1113 in France
Mother: Matilda of England b: ABT 07 FEB 1102 in Oxfordshire, England

Marriage 1 Ida de Toeni b: 1155 in Norfolk, England

Read his history above
They were not married
So this is his bastard child.

Children

1. William Longespee b: BEF 1173 in England

See pg A-2-5

Marriage 2 Eleanor of Aquitaine b: 1122 in Aquitaine, France

- *Married:* 18 MAY 1152 in Poitiers [1] [10]
- *Married:* 18 MAY 1152 [2]

X we are descendants of
- Wm Longespee
- Leonora of England
- John of England

Children

1. Henry Plantagenet b: 1155
2. Maud Matilda Plantagenet b: 1156
3. Richard I Plantagenet b: 08 SEP 1157 in Oxfordshire, England
4. Geoffrey Plantagenet b: 23 SEP 1158
5. * Leonora of England b: 13 OCT 1162 in Domfront Castle, Normandy
6. Joanna Plantagenet b: OCT 1165
7. * John of England b: 24 DEC 1166 in Beaumont Palace, Oxford

See pgs A-2-11
See pg A-2-6

On 29 December 1170, they entered Canterbury Cathedral, finding Becket near the stairs to the crypt. They beat down the Archbishop, killing him with several blows. Becket's brains were scattered upon the ground with the words; "Let us go, this fellow will not be getting up again." Whatever the rights and wrongs, it certainly tainted Henry's later reign. For the remaining 20 years of his rule, he would personally regret the death of a man who "in happier times...had been a friend".

Just three years later, Becket was canonized and revered as a martyr against secular interference in God's church; Pope Alexander III had declared Thomas Becket a saint. Plantagenet historian John Harvey believes "The martyrdom of Thomas Becket was a martyrdom which he had repeatedly gone out of his way to seek...one cannot but feel sympathy towards Henry". Wherever the true intent and blame lies, it was yet another failure in Henry's religious policy, an arena which he seemed to lack adequate subtlety. And politically, Henry had to sign the Compromise of Avranches which removed from the secular courts almost all jurisdiction over the clergy.

The Angevin Curse

Civil war and rebellion
"It is the common fate of sons to be misunderstood by their fathers, and of fathers to be unloved of their sons, but it has been the particular bane of the English throne."

The "Angevin Curse" is infamous amongst the Plantagenet rulers. Trying to divide his lands amongst numerous ambitious children resulted in many problems for Henry. The King's plan for an orderly transfer of power relied on Young Henry ruling and his younger brothers doing homage to him for land. However, Richard refused to be subordinate to his brother, because they had the same mother and father, and the same Royal blood.

In 1173, Young Henry and Richard moved against their father and his succession plans, trying to secure the lands they were promised. The King's changing and revising of his inheritance nurtured jealousy in his offspring, which turned to aggression. While both Young Henry and Richard were relatively strong in France, they still lacked the manpower and experience to trouble their father unduly. The King crushed this first rebellion and was fair in his punishment, Richard for example, lost half of the revenue allowed to him as Count of Poitou.

In 1182, the Plantagenet children's aggression turned inward. Young Henry, Richard and their brother Geoffrey all began fighting each other for their father's possessions on the continent. The situation was exacerbated by French rebels and the French King, Philip Augustus. This was the most serious threat to come from within the family yet, and the King faced the dynastic tragedy of civil war. However, on 11 June 1183, Henry the Young King died. The uprising, which had been built around the Prince, promptly collapsed and the remaining brothers returned to their individual lands. Henry quickly occupied the rebel region of Angoulême to keep the peace.

The final battle between Henry's Princes came in 1184. Geoffrey of Brittany and John of Ireland, the youngest brothers, had been promised Aquitaine, which belonged to elder

vassals.

Legal reform

Henry II's reign saw the establishment of Royal Magistrate courts. This allowed court officials under authority of the Crown to adjudicate on local disputes, reducing the workload on Royal courts proper and delivering justice with greater efficiency.

Henry also worked to make the legal system fairer. Trial by ordeal and trial by combat were still common and even in the 12th century these methods were outdated. By the Assize of Clarendon, in 1166, a precursor to trial by jury became the standard. However, this group of "twelve lawful men," as the Assize commonly refers to it, provides a service more similar to a grand jury, alerting court officials to matters suitable for prosecution. Trial by combat was still legal in England until 1819, but Henry's support of juries was a great contribution to the country's social history. The Assize of Northampton, in 1176, cemented the earlier agreements at Clarendon.

Religious policy

Strengthening royal control over the Church

In the tradition of Norman kings, Henry II was keen to dominate the church like the state. At Clarendon Palace on 30 January 1164, the King set out sixteen constitutions, aimed at decreasing ecclesiastical interference from Rome. Secular courts, increasingly under the King's influence, would also have jurisdiction over clerical trials and disputes. Henry's authority guaranteed him majority support, but the newly appointed Archbishop of Canterbury refused to ratify the proposals.

Henry was characteristically stubborn and on 8 October 1164, he called the Archbishop, Thomas Becket, before the Royal Council. However, Becket had fled to France and was under the protection of Henry's rival, Louis VII of France.

The King continued doggedly in his pursuit of control over his clerics, to the point where his religious policy became detrimental to his subjects. By 1170, the Pope was considering excommunicating all of Britain. Only Henry's agreement that Becket could return to England without penalty prevented this fate.

Murder of Thomas Becket

"What miserable drones and traitors have I nurtured and promoted in my household who let their lord be treated with such shameful contempt by a low-born cleric!" were the words which sparked the darkest event in Henry's religious wranglings. This speech has translated into legend in the form of "Will no one rid me of this troublesome priest?" - a provocative statement which would perhaps have been just as riling to the knights and barons of his household at whom it was aimed as his actual words. Bitter at Becket, his old friend, constantly thwarting his clerical constitutions, the King shouted in anger but most likely not with intent. However, four of Henry's knights, Reginald Fitzurse, Hugh de Morville, Lord of Westmorland, William de Tracy, and Richard le Breton overheard their King's cries and decided to act on his words.

Earl of Pembroke, nicknamed "Strongbow". In exchange for his loyalty, Diarmait offered Earl Richard his daughter Aoife in marriage and made him heir to the kingdom.

The Normans restored Diarmait to his traditional holdings, but it quickly became apparent that Henry had not offered aid purely out of kindness. In 1171, Henry arrived from France, declaring himself Lord of Ireland. All of the Normans, along with many Irish princes, took oaths of homage to Henry, and he left after six months. He never returned, but he later named his young son, the future King John of England, Lord of Ireland.

Diarmait's appeal for outside help had made Henry Ireland's Lord, starting 800 years of English overlordship on the island. The change was so profound that Diarmait is still remembered as a traitor of the highest order. In 1172, at the Synod of Cashel, Roman Catholicism was proclaimed as the only permitted religious practice in Ireland.

Consolidation in Scotland

In 1174, a rebellion spearheaded by his own sons was not Henry's biggest problem. An invasion force from Scotland, led by their King, William the Lion, was advancing from the North. To make matters worse, a Flemish armada was sailing for England, just days from landing. It seemed likely that the King's rapid growth was to be checked.

Henry saw his predicament as a sign from God, that his treatment of Thomas Becket would be rewarded with defeat. He immediately did penance at Canterbury for the Archbishop's fate and events took a turn for the better.

The hostile armada dispersed in the English Channel and headed back for the continent. Henry had avoided a Flemish invasion, but Scottish invaders were still raiding in the North. Henry sent his troops to meet the Scots at Alnwick, where the English scored a devastating victory. William was captured in the chaos, removing the figurehead for rebellion, and within months all the problem fortresses had been torn down. Southern Scotland was now completely dominated by Henry, another fief in his Angevin Empire, that now stretched from the Solway Firth almost to the Mediterranean and from the Somme to the Pyrenees. By the end of this crisis, and his sons' revolt, the King was "left stronger than ever before".

Domestic policy

Dominating nobles

During Stephen's reign, the barons in England had undermined Royal authority. Rebel castles were one problem, nobles avoiding military service was another. The new King immediately moved against the illegal fortresses that had sprung up during Stephen's reign, having them torn down.

To counter the problem of avoiding military service, Scutage became common. This tax, paid by Henry's barons instead of serving in his army, allowed the King to hire mercenaries. These hired troops were used to devastating effect by both Henry and his son Richard, and by 1159 the tax was central to the King's army and his authority over

Aquitaine and Gascony. The riches of the markets and vineyards in these regions, combined with Henry's already plentiful holdings, made Henry the most powerful vassal in France.

Taking the English Throne

Realising Henry's royal ambition was far from easily fulfilled, his mother had been pushing her claim for the crown for several years to no avail, finally retiring in 1147. It was 1147 when Henry had accompanied Matilda on an invasion of England. It soon failed due to lack of preparation, but it made him determined that England was his mother's right, and so his own. He returned to England again between 1149 and 1150. On 22 May 1149 he was knighted by King David I of Scotland, his great uncle, at Carlisle.

Early in January 1153, just months after his wedding, he crossed the Channel one more time. His fleet was 36 ships strong, transporting a force of 3,000 footmen and 140 horses. Sources dispute whether he landed at Dorset or Hampshire, but it is known he entered a small village church. It was 6 January and the locals were observing the Festival of the Three Kings. The correlation between the festivities and Henry's arrival was not lost on them. "Ecce advenit dominator Dominus, et regnum in manu ejus", they exclaimed as the introit for their feast, "Behold the Lord the ruler cometh, and the Kingdom in his hand".

Henry moved quickly and within the year he had secured his right to succession via the Treaty of Wallingford with Stephen of England. He was now, for all intents and purposes, in control of England. When Stephen died in October 1154, it was only a matter of time until Henry's treaty would bear fruit, and the quest that began with his mother would be ended. On 19 December 1154 he was crowned in Westminster Abbey, "By The Grace Of God, Henry II, King Of England". Henry Plantagenet, vassal of Louis VII, was now more powerful than the French King himself. Henry used the title, Rex Angliae, Dux Normaniae et Aquitaniae et Comes Andigaviae (king of England, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, count of Anjou). He was thus the first to be crowned "king of England", as opposed to "king of the English."

Lordship over Ireland

Shortly after his coronation, Henry sent an embassy to the newly elected Pope Adrian IV. Led by Bishop Arnold of Lisieux, the group of clerics requested authorisation for Henry to invade Ireland. Most historians agree that this resulted in the papal bull Laudabiliter. It is possible Henry acted under the influence of a "Canterbury plot," in which English ecclesiastics strove to dominate the Irish church. However, Henry may have simply intended to secure Ireland as a lordship for his younger brother William.

William died soon after the plan was hatched and Ireland was ignored. It was not until 1166 that it came to the surface again. In that year, Diarmait Mac Murchada, a minor Irish Prince, was driven from his land of Leinster by the High King of Ireland. Diarmait followed Henry to Aquitaine, seeking an audience. He asked the English king to help him reassert control; Henry agreed and made footmen, knights and nobles available for the cause. The most prominent of these was a Welsh Norman, Richard de Clare, 2nd

A man of reddish, freckled complexion, with a large, round head, grey eyes that glowed fiercely and grew bloodshot in anger, a fiery countenance and a harsh, cracked voice. His neck was poked forward slightly from his shoulders, his chest was broad and square, his arms strong and powerful. His body was stocky, with a pronounced tendency toward fatness, due to nature rather than self-indulgence - which he tempered with exercise.

Gerald of Wales (Contemporary)

Character

Like his grandfather, Henry I of England, Henry II had an outstanding knowledge of the law. A talented linguist and excellent Latin speaker, he would sit on councils in person whenever possible. His interest in the economy was reflected in his own frugal lifestyle. He dressed casually except when tradition dictated otherwise and ate a sparing diet.

He was modest and mixed with all classes easily. "He does not take upon himself to think high thoughts, his tongue never swells with elated language; he does not magnify himself as more than man." His generosity was well-known and he employed a Templar to distribute one tenth of all the food bought to the royal court amongst his poorest subjects.

Henry also had a good sense of humour and was never upset at being the butt of the joke. Once while he sat sulking and occupying himself with needlework, a courtier suggested that such behavior was to be expected from a descendant of the bastard son of a tanner's daughter (referring to his great-grandparents William the Conqueror and Matilda of Flanders). The king rocked with laughter and even explained the joke to those who did not immediately grasp it.

"His memory was exceptional: he never failed to recognize a man he had once seen, nor to remember anything which might be of use. More deeply learned than any King of his time in the western world".

In contrast, the king's temper has been written about. His actions against Thomas Becket are evidence of his blinding temper, along with his conflict with William I of Scotland.

Construction of an empire

Henry's claims by blood and marriage

Henry's father, Geoffrey Plantagenet, held rich lands as a vassal from Louis VII of France. Maine and Anjou were therefore Henry's by birthright, amongst other lands in Western France. By maternal claim, Normandy was also to be his. However, the most valuable inheritance Henry received from his mother was a claim to the English throne. Granddaughter of William I of England, Empress Matilda should have been Queen, but was usurped by her cousin, Stephen I of England. Henry's efforts to restore the royal line to his own family would create a dynasty spanning three centuries and thirteen Kings.

Henry's marriage to Eleanor of Aquitaine placed him firmly in the ascendancy. His plentiful lands were added to his new wife's possessions, giving him control of

arrest, where she remained for fifteen years.

Henry and Eleanor had eight children, William, Henry, Richard, Geoffrey, John, Matilda, Eleanor, and Joan. William died in infancy. As a result Henry was crowned as joint king when he came of age. However, because he was never King in his own right, he is known as "Henry the Young King", not Henry III. In theory, Henry would have inherited the throne from his father, Richard his mother's possessions, Geoffrey would have Brittany and John would be Lord of Ireland. However, fate would ultimately decide much differently.

It has been suggested by John Speed's 1611 book, History of Great Britain, that another son, Philip, was born to the couple. Speed's sources no longer exist, but Philip would presumably have died in early infancy.

Henry also had illegitimate children. While they were not valid claimants, their Royal blood made them potential problems for Henry's legitimate successors. William Longespée was one such child. He remained largely loyal and contented with the lands and wealth afforded to him as a royal bastard. Geoffrey, Bishop of Lincoln, Archbishop of York, on the other hand, was seen as a possible thorn in the side of Richard I of England. Geoffrey had been the only son to attend Henry II on his deathbed, after even the King's favourite, John Lackland, deserted him. Richard forced him into the clergy at York, thus ending his secular ambitions. Another son, Morgan was elected to the Bishopric of Durham, although he was never consecrated due to opposition from Pope Innocent III.

Appearance

Several sources record Henry's appearance. They all agree that he was very strong, energetic and surpassed his peers athletically.

...he was strongly built, with a large, leonine head, freckle fiery face and red hair cut short. His eyes were grey and we are told that his voice was harsh and cracked, possibly because of the amount of open-air exercise he took. He would walk or ride until his attendants and courtiers were worn out and his feet and legs were covered with blistered and sores... He would perform all athletic feats.

John Harvey (Modern)

...the lord king has been red-haired so far, except that the coming of old age and grey hair has altered that colour somewhat. His height is medium, so that neither does he appear great among the small, nor yet does he seem small among the great... curved legs, a horseman's shins, broad chest, and a boxer's arms all announce him as a man strong, agile and bold... he never sits, unless riding a horse or eating... In a single day, if necessary, he can run through four or five day-marches and, thus foiling the plots of his enemies, frequently mocks their plots with surprise sudden arrivals... Always are in his hands bow, sword, spear and arrow, unless he be in council or in books.

Peter of Blois (Contemporary)

A-2-5 & A-2-6

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P9019
Name: Henry II of England [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]
Sex: M
Birth: 05 MAR 1133 in Anjou, Isère, Rhône-Alpes, France [1] [2] [10]
Burial: France
ALIA: Curtmantle
Title: King of England
Occupation: King of England BET 1154 AND 1189 [2]
Ancestral File #: 8WKP-WF [2]
Death: 06 JUL 1189 in Chinon, France [1] [2] [10]
Note:

Henry II of England
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Henry II, called Curtmantle (5 March 1133 - 6 July 1189) ruled as King of England (1154-1189), Count of Anjou, Duke of Normandy, Duke of Aquitaine, Duke of Gascony, Count of Nantes, Lord of Ireland and, at various times, controlled parts of Wales, Scotland and western France. Henry was the first of the House of Plantagenet to rule England and was the great-grandson of William the Conqueror. Henry was the first to use the title "king of England" (as opposed to "king of the English.")

Early life

Henry II was born in Le Mans, France, on 5 March 1133, the first day of the traditional year. His father, Geoffrey V of Anjou (Geoffrey Plantagenet, son of Fulk of Jerusalem), was Count of Anjou and Count of Maine. His mother, Empress Matilda, was a claimant to the English throne as the daughter of Henry I (1100-1135), son of William, Duke of Normandy. He spent his childhood in his father's land of Anjou. At the age of nine, Robert, 1st Earl of Gloucester took him to England where he received education from Master Matthew at Bristol.

Marriage and children

On 18 May 1152, at Poitiers, at the age of 19, Henry married Eleanor of Aquitaine. The wedding was "without the pomp or ceremony that befitted their rank," partly because only two months previously Eleanor's marriage to Louis VII of France had been annulled. Their relationship, always stormy, eventually died: After Eleanor encouraged her children to rebel against their father in 1173, Henry had her placed under house

Isabel died in Pembrokeshire Wales in 1220 at the age of forty-eight. Her husband had died the year before. She is buried at Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire.

Although her daughters had many children, her five sons, curiously, died childless. This is supposedly attributed to a curse placed upon William Marshal by the Irish Bishop of Ferns. The title of marshal subsequently passed to Hugh de Bigod, husband of Isabel's eldest daughter Maud, while the title of Earl of Pembroke went to William de Valence, 1st Earl of Pembroke, the husband of Joan de Munchensi, daughter of Joan Marshal. He was the first of the de Valence line of the earls of Pembroke.

Father: Richard de Clare b: 1130 in Tonbridge, Kent, England
Mother: Eva MacMurrough b: 1145

Marriage 1 William Marshal b: 1146 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales

- *Married:* AUG 1189 in Middlesex, England [1]
- *Sealing Spouse:* 16 DEC 1935 in Salt Lake City Utah Temple, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, USA [1]
- *Married:* ABT 1175 in Middlesex, England [1]
- *Sealing Spouse:* 16 DEC 1935 [1]

Children

1. Maud Marshal b: 1192 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales c: SEP 1201
2. Richard Marshal b: ABT 1194 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
3. Gilbert Marshall b: ABT 1196 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales c: 1203 in St David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales
4. William Marshall b: MAY 1198 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
5. Isabel Marshall b: 09 OCT 1200 in Wales c: APR 1206 in St David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales
6. Anselm Marshall b: ABT 1202 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
7. Eve Marshal b: 1203 in Pembrokeshire, Wales
8. Sybil Marshall b: ABT 1204 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales c: 1209 in St David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales
9. Walter Marshall b: ABT 1206 in of, of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
10. Joan Marshall b: 1210 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales

Sources:

1. Title: 2091743.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 31, 2002

Marriage

The new King Richard I arranged her marriage in August 1189 to William Marshall, the greatest knight and soldier in the realm. Henry II had promised Marshall he would be given Isabel as his bride, and his son Richard upheld the promise one month after his accession to the throne. William Marshall would serve as Lord Marshal of England, four kings in all: Henry II, Richard I, John, and Henry III. After his marriage to Isabel, Marshall became the 1st Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Striguil, and assumed overlordship of Leinster in Ireland, Pembroke Castle, Chepstow Castle, as well as Isabel's other castles in Wales such as the keep of Haverford, Tenby, Lewhaden, Narberth, Stackpole. In 1189, shortly after their marriage, Marshall and Isabella arrived in Ireland, at Old Ros, a settlement located in the territory which belonged to her grandfather, Dermot MacMurrough. A motte was hastily constructed, a medieval borough quickly grew around it, and afterwards the Marshalls founded the port town by the river which subsequently became known as New Ross. The Chronicles of Ros, which are housed in the British Museum, described Isabella and Marshall's arrival in Ireland and records that Isabella set about building a lovely city on the banks of the Barrow.

The marriage was happy, despite the vast difference in age between them. William Marshall and Isabel produced five sons and five daughters.

List of children

1. William Marshal, 2nd Earl of Pembroke (1190 - 6 April 1231). Chief Justiciar of Ireland. Married firstly, Alice de Betun, and secondly, Eleanor Plantagenet, daughter of King John. Died childless.
2. Richard Marshal, 3rd Earl of Pembroke (1191 - 1 April 1234) Kilkenny Castle, Ireland). Married Gervase le Dinant. Died childless.
3. Maud Marshal (1192 - 27 March 1248). Married firstly, Hugh Bigod, 3rd Earl of Norfolk, by whom she had issue; she married secondly, William de Warenne, 6th Earl of Surrey, by whom she had issue, including John de Warenne, 7th Earl of Surrey who married Alice le Brun de Lusignan; she married thirdly, Walter de Dunstanville.
4. Gilbert Marshal, 4th Earl of Pembroke (1194 - 27 June 1241). Married firstly, Margaret of Scotland; and secondly, Maud de Lanvaley. Died childless.
5. Walter Marshal, 5th Earl of Pembroke (1196 - November 1245). Married Margaret de Quincy. Died childless.
6. Anselm Marshal, 6th Earl of Pembroke (1198 - 22 December 1245). Married Maud de Bohun. Died childless.
7. Isabel Marshal (9 October 1200 - 17 January 1240). Married firstly, Gilbert de Clare, 5th Earl of Hertford; and secondly, Richard, 1st Earl of Cornwall. Had issue.
8. Sibyl Marshal (1201 - before 1238). Married William de Ferrers, 5th Earl of Derby. Had issue.
9. Joan Marshal (1202 - 1234). Married Warin de Munchensi, Lord of Swanscombe. Had issue.
10. Eva Marshal (1203-1246). Married William de Braose, Lord of Abergavenny. Had issue, from whom descended, queens consort Anne Boleyn and Jane Seymour.

Legacy

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P8039
Name: Isabel de Clare [1]
Sex: F
Birth: 1172 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales [1]
LDS Baptism: 13 APR 1926 [1]
Burial: England [1]
Endowment: 12 MAR 1931 [1]
ALIA: 4th Countess of Pembroke
Death: 1220 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales [1]
Birth: ABT 1150 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales [1]
Note:

Isabel de Clare, 4th Countess of Pembroke
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Isabel de Clare, Countess of Pembroke and Striguil, suo jure (1172-1220) was a Cambro -Norman-Irish noblewoman and one of the greatest heiresses in Wales and Ireland. She was the wife of William Marshall, 1st Earl of Pembroke (1146 - 14 May 1219)

Family

Isabel was born in 1172, the eldest child of Richard de Clare, 2nd Earl of Pembroke (1130 - 20 April 1176, known in history as Strongbow and Aoife of Leinster, the daughter of Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster and More O'Toole. The latter was a daughter of Muitchertach O'Toole and Cacht Inion Loigsig O'Morda. The marriage of Strongbow and Aoife took place in August 1170, the day after the capture of Waterford by the Cambro-Norman forces led by Strongbow, and abetted by Dermot MacMurrough.

Isabel's paternal grandparents were Gilbert de Clare, 1st Earl of Pembroke and Isabella de Meulan. She had a younger brother Gilbert de Striguil, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who died at the age of twelve. She also had an illegitimate half-sister Basile de Clare, who married three times. Basile's husbands were: Robert de Quincy; Raymond Fitzgerald, Constable of Leinster: Geoffrey FitzRobert, Baron of Kells.

Isabel was described as pleasant, gentle, and extremely attractive. After her brother Gilbert's death in 1185, she became one of the wealthiest heiresses in the kingdom, owning besides the titles of Pembroke and Striguil,suo jure, much land in Wales and Ireland. She inherited the numerous castles on the inlet of Milford Haven, guarding the South Channel, including Pembroke Castle. She was a ward of King Henry II.

4. William Marshall b: MAY 1198 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
5. Isabel Marshall b: 09 OCT 1200 in Wales c: APR 1206 in St David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales
6. Anselm Marshall b: ABT 1202 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
7. Eve Marshal b: 1203 in Pembrokeshire, Wales
8. Sybil Marshall b: ABT 1204 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales c: 1209 in St David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales
9. Walter Marshall b: ABT 1206 in of, of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
10. Joan Marshall b: 1210 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales

Sources:

1. Title: 2091743.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 31, 2002

* William Marshal is the main character of the novel A Pride of Kings by Juliet Dymoke, published by the New English Library in 1978.

* A new novel about William Marshal, The Greatest Knight by Elizabeth Chadwick, based on primary sources and the main secondary source biographies of professors Painter, Duby and Crouch was published by Time Warner Books on 3 November 2005. A sequel, The Scarlet Lion followed in 2006. As one of the prominent historical figures of the period, Marshal also appears as a minor character in several of her other novels set around the same time.

* In film, Marshal makes a minor appearance in 1968's The Lion in Winter, portrayed by Nigel Stock. Clive Wood portrays Marshal in the 2003 remake.

* Many events in William Marshal's life were incorporated into the 2001 film A Knight's Tale.

* Another novel about William and his wife is Champion (in German "Der Ritter der Könige) from Christian Balling of the year 1988.

* William Marshal is a major character in the novels The Devil is Loose and its sequel, Wolf at the Door by Graham Shelby. The books are about Richard Lionheart and King John, and are historical fictions about the events after the death of Henry II and the fall of the Angevin Empire.

William Marshal also has 2 appearances in the historical romance novels "The Falcon and the Flower" and "The Dragon and the Jewel" by author Virginia Henley.

He is a major character in Sharon Penman's 'Devil's Brood'.

Father: John Fitz Gilbert b: ABT 1105 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
Mother: Sibyl of Salisbury b: ABT 1127 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales

Marriage 1 Isabel de Clare b: 1172 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales

- *Married:* AUG 1189 in Middlesex, England [1]
- *Sealing Spouse:* 16 DEC 1935 in Salt Lake City Utah Temple, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, USA [1]
- *Married:* ABT 1175 in Middlesex, England [1]
- *Sealing Spouse:* 16 DEC 1935 [1]

Children

See A-215

1. Maud Marshal b: 1192 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales c: SEP 1201
2. Richard Marshal b: ABT 1194 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
3. Gilbert Marshall b: ABT 1196 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales c: 1203 in St David's, Pembrokeshire, Wales

3. Mahelt Marshal (1194 - 27 March 1248), married
1. Hugh Bigod, 3rd Earl of Norfolk;
2. William de Warenne, 6th Earl of Surrey;
3. Walter de Dunstanville.
4. Gilbert Marshal, 4th Earl of Pembroke (1197 - 27 June 1241), married (1) Marjorie of Scotland, youngest daughter of King William I of Scotland; (2) Maud de Lanvaley
5. Walter Marshal, 5th Earl of Pembroke (c. 1199 - November 1245), married Margaret de Quincy, granddaughter of Hugh de Kevelioc, 3rd Earl of Chester.
6. Isabel Marshal (9 October 1200 - 17 January 1240), married
1. Gilbert de Clare, 5th Earl of Hertford, 9 October 1217
2. Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cornwall & King of the Romans
7. Sibyl Marshal (c. 1201 - 27 April 1245), married William de Ferrers, 5th Earl of Derby
8. Lady Eva Marshal (c. 1204 - 1246), married William de Braose, Lord of Abergavenny - from whom was descended Queen Jane Seymour
9. Anselm Marshal, 6th Earl of Pembroke (c. 1208 - 22 December 1245), married Maud de Bohun, daughter of Humphrey de Bohun, 2nd Earl of Hereford.
10. Joanna Marshal (1210 - 1234), married Warin de Munchensi (d. 1255), Lord of Swanscombe

The Fate of the Marshal Family

During the civil wars in Ireland, William had taken two manors that the Bishop of Ferns claimed but could not get back. Some years after William's death, that bishop is said to have laid a curse on the family that William's sons would have no children, and the great Marshal estates would be scattered. Each of William's sons did become earl of Pembroke and marshal of England, and each died without issue. William's vast holdings were then divided among the husbands of his five daughters. The title of "Marshal" went to the husband of the oldest daughter, Hugh Bigod, 3rd Earl of Norfolk, and later passed to the Mowbray dukes of Norfolk and then to the Howard dukes of Norfolk, becoming "Earl Marshal" along the way. The title of "Earl of Pembroke" passed to William of Valence, the husband of Joan Marshal's daughter, Joan de Munchensi; he became the first of the de Valence line of earls of Pembroke.

William Marshal in fiction

* William appears (named only as the Earl of Pembroke) in William Shakespeare's historical play King John.

* Four generations of the Marshal family, from Isabel de Clare's parents through William fitzWilliam's fictitious bastard son, are the subjects of a series of four historical romances by Mary Pershall. Dawn of the White Rose (©1985) is the one about William Marshal and Isabel de Clare.

* William Marshal also appears as a supporting character in Thomas B. Costain's out of print novel Below the Salt, and Sharon Kay Penman's novels Time and Chance and Devil's Brood, as well as a minor appearance in Penmnan's When Christ and His Saints Slept, illustrating the story about young William's time as King Stephan's hostage and John Marshal's defiance.

barons who made King John agree to the Magna Carta, and he was one of the few English noblemen to remain loyal to the royal side through the First Barons' War. It was William whom King John trusted on his deathbed to make sure John's nine-year-old son Henry would get the throne.

On 11 November 1216, upon the death of King John, William Marshal was named by the king's council (the chief barons who had remained loyal to King John in the First Barons' War) to serve as both regent of the 9 year old King Henry III, and regent of the kingdom. In spite of his advanced age (around 70) he prosecuted the war against Prince Louis and the rebel barons with remarkable energy. In the battle of Lincoln he charged and fought at the head of the young King's army, leading them to victory. He was preparing to besiege Louis in London when the war was terminated by the naval victory of Hubert de Burgh in the straits of Dover. He was criticized for the generosity of the terms he accorded to Louis and the rebels in September 1217; but his desire for an expeditious settlement was dictated by sound statesmanship. Self-restraint and compromise were the key-notes of Marshal's policy, hoping to secure peace and stability for his young liege. Both before and after the peace of 1217 he reissued Magna Carta, in which he is a signatory as one of the witnessing barons. Without his presence England might not have survived the disastrous reign of John; where the French and the rebels would not trust the English king's word, they would trust William.

Death and legacy

William Marshal's health finally failed him in February 1219. In March 1219 he realized that he was dying, so he summoned his eldest son, also William, and his household knights, and left the Tower of London for his estate at Caversham in Oxfordshire, near Reading, where he called a meeting of the barons, Henry III, the papal legate, the royal justiciar (Hubert de Burgh), and Peter des Roches (Bishop of Winchester and the young King's guardian). William rejected the Bishop's claim to the regency and entrusted the regency to the care of the papal legate; he apparently did not trust the Bishop or any of the other magnates that he had gathered to this meeting. Fulfilling the vow he had made while on crusade, he was invested into the order of the Knights Templar on his deathbed. He died on 14 May 1219 at Caversham, and was buried in the Temple Church in London, where his effigy can still be seen.

After his death, his eldest son, also named William, commissioned a biography of his father to be written called L'Histoire de Guillaume le Marechal. This book, written so soon after his death, has preserved (and probably enhanced) the legend of William Marshal for posterity. While his knightly achievements may be debatable, there is no doubt of his impact on the history and politics of England, from his stalwart defence of the realm to his support of the Magna Carta.

Children of William Marshal & Isabel de Clare

1. William Marshal, 2nd Earl of Pembroke (1190 - 6 April 1231), married (1) Alice de Betun, daughter of Earl of Albemarle; (2) 23 April 1224 Eleanor Plantagenet, daughter of King John I of England
2. Richard Marshal, 3rd Earl of Pembroke (1191 - 16 April 1234), married Gervase le Dinant.

As a younger son of a minor nobleman, William had no lands or fortune to inherit, and had to make his own way in life. As a youth he was sent to Normandy to serve in the household of William de Tancarville, where he began his training to become a knight. Through William de Tancarville, he then served in the household of his mother's brother, Patrick, Earl of Salisbury. In 1168 William's uncle was killed in an ambush by Guy of Lusignan. William was injured and captured in the same battle, but was ransomed by Eleanor of Aquitaine, who was apparently impressed by tales of his bravery. He had been knighted in 1167 and soon found he could make a good living out of winning tournaments. At that time tournaments were dangerous, often deadly, staged battles, not the jousting contests that would come later, and money and valuable prizes could be won by capturing and ransoming opponents. His record is legendary: he supposedly fought in 500 such bouts in his life and never lost once.

Royal favour

Upon his return William rejoined the court of King Henry II, and now served the father through the many rebellions of his remaining sons (Richard, Geoffrey, and John). In 1189, while covering the flight of Henry II from Le Mans to Chinon, William unhorsed the undutiful Richard in a skirmish. William could have killed the prince but killed his horse instead, to make that point clear. After Henry's death, he was welcomed at court by his former adversary, now King Richard I, who was not foolish enough to exclude a man whose legend, and power, just kept growing.

In August 1189, when he was 43, King Richard arranged for him to marry the second-richest heiress in England, Isabel de Clare (1172-1240), the 17-year-old daughter of Strongbow. Her father had been Earl of Pembroke, and this title was granted to William, along with large estates in England, Wales, Normandy and Ireland. The marriage transformed the landless knight from a minor family into one of the richest men in the kingdom, a sign of his power and prestige at court. They had five sons and five daughters, and though every one of them survived into adulthood, their family line went no further (see below). William made numerous improvements to his wife's lands, including extensive additions to Pembroke Castle and Chepstow Castle.

William was included in the council of regency which the King appointed on his departure for the Third Crusade in 1190. He took the side of Prince John when the latter expelled the justiciar, William Longchamp, from the kingdom, but he soon discovered that the interests of John were different from those of Richard. Hence in 1193 he joined with the loyalists in making war upon the prince. Richard forgave Marshal his first error of judgement, and allowed him to succeed his brother, John Marshal, in the hereditary marshalship, and on his death-bed designated him as custodian of Rouen and of the royal treasure during the interregnum.

King John and Magna Carta

William supported King John when he became king in 1199, but they had a falling out when William paid homage to King Philip II of France for his Norman lands. William left for Leinster in 1207 and stayed in Ireland until 1212, during which time he had Carlow Castle erected. In 1212 he was summoned to fight in the Welsh wars. Despite these differences, it was William on 15 June 1215 at Runnymede who dealt with the

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P8038
Name: William Marshal
Sex: M
Birth: 1146 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales [1]
LDS Baptism: 03 FEB 1932 [1]
Burial: MAY 1219 Round Chapel Of, London, Middlesex, England [1]
Endowment: 15 NOV 1932 [1]
Title: 1st Earl of Pembroke
Death: 14 MAY 1219 in Berkshire, England [1]
Name: William Marshall [1]
Birth: 1146
Death: 14 MAY 1219
Note:

William Marshal, 1st Earl of Pembroke
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

William Marshal, 1st Earl of Pembroke (1146 - 14 May 1219), also called William the Marshal (Guillaume le Maréchal), was an Anglo Norman soldier and statesman. He has been described as the "greatest knight that ever lived" (Stephen Langton). He served four kings - Henry II, Richard the Lionheart, John and Henry III - and rose from obscurity to become a regent of England and one of the most powerful men in Europe. Before him, the hereditary title of "Lord Marshal" designated a sort of head of household security for the king of England; by the time he died, people throughout Europe (not just England) referred to him simply as "the Marshal".

Early life

In 1152, when William was probably about six years old, his father John Marshal switched sides in the civil war between King Stephen and Empress Matilda. According to one chronicler, when King Stephen besieged Newbury Castle, Stephen used the young William as a hostage to ensure that John kept a promise to surrender the castle. John broke his word, and when Stephen ordered John to surrender immediately or watch as he hanged William in front of the castle, John replied that he go ahead, for "I still have the hammer and the anvil with which to forge still more and better sons!" Fortunately for the child, Stephen could not bring himself to hang young William.

Knight-Errant

Family

John was the son of Gilbert Giffard (Royal Serjeant and Marshal to Henry I). In 1141, John arranged an annullment of his marriage to Aline Pipard in order to marry Sibyl of Salisbury, the sister of Patrick of Salisbury, who had been a local rival of his, and a supporter of King Stephen, up to that point. John had two sons by Aline - Gilbert and Walter. Walter predeceased his father and Gilbert died shortly after inheriting his father's lands.

John's eldest son by Sybilla of Salisbury, also called John Marshal (d. 1194), inherited the title of Marshal, which he held until his death. The title was then granted by King Richard the Lionheart to his second son by Sybilla, William, who made the name and title famous. Though he had started out as a younger son without inheritance, by the time he actually inherited the title his reputation as a soldier and statesman was unmatched across Western Europe. John Marshal had four sons in total by his second wife. As well as John and William, there was Henry, who went on to become Bishop of Exeter, and Ancel, who served as a knight in the household of his kinsman, Rotrou, Count of Perche.

Father: Gilbert Giffard

Marriage 1 Sibyl of Salisbury b: ABT 1127 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales

- *Sealing Spouse:* 16 MAY 1933 [1]
- *Married:* BEF 1146 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales [1]

Children

1. John Marshall b: ABT 1144 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
2. William Marshal b: 1146 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
3. Maud Marshall b: ABT 1148 in of Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
4. Marshall b: ABT 1152 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
5. Anselm Marshall b: ABT 1154 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
6. Henry Marshall b: ABT 1156 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales
7. Maud FitzJohn b: ABT 1158 in of, Wiltshire, England
8. Margaret FitzGilbert b: ABT 1160 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales

Marriage 2 Aline Pipard

- *Married:* in of, Wiltshire, England [1]

Sources:

1. Title: 2091743.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 31, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P8082
Name: John Fitz Gilbert [1]
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1105 in of, Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales [1]
LDS Baptism: 02 NOV 1932 [1]
Endowment: 15 NOV 1932 Mesa Arizona Temple, Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, USA [1]
ALIA: The Marshall
Title: Earl Marshal
Death: 1165
Note:

John Marshal (Earl Marshal)
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

John FitzGilbert the Marshal (Marechal) (c. 1105 - 1165) was a minor Anglo-Norman nobleman during the reign of King Stephen, and fought in the 12th century civil war on the side of the Empress Matilda. Since at least 1130 and probably earlier, he had been the royal marshal to King Henry I. When Henry died, John FitzGilbert swore for Stephen and was granted the castles of Marlborough and Ludgershall, Wiltshire during this time. Along with Hamstead Marshal, this gave him control of the valley of the River Kennet in Wiltshire. Around 1139, John changed sides and swore for the Empress Matilda. In September 1141, Matilda fled the siege of Winchester and took refuge in the Marshal's castle at Ludgershall. While covering her retreat from Winchester, John Marshal was forced to take refuge at Wherwell Abbey. The attackers set fire to the building, and John lost an eye to dripping lead from the melting roof.

In 1152, John had a legendary confrontation with King Stephen, who had besieged him at Newbury Castle. After John had broken an agreement to surrender, Stephen threatened to kill his son, whom John had given as a hostage. John refused, saying he could make more sons, but Stephen apparently took pity on the young boy and did not kill him. The boy grew up to be William Marshal, 1st Earl of Pembroke, a legendary figure in medieval lore, and one of the most powerful men in England.

The office of Lord Marshal, which originally related to the keeping of the King's horses, and later, the head of his household troops, was won as a hereditary title by John, and was passed to his eldest son, and later claimed by William. John also had a daughter, Margaret Marshal, married Ralph de Somery, son of John de Somery and Hawise de Paynell.

Children

related to both

1. William de Ros b: 1290 in of, Helmsley, Yorkshire, England c: in Wark, Northumberland, England
2. Agnes de Ros m Pain de Tibetot

See top of chart A-2

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P13217
Name: William De Ros
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1255
Burial: Kirkham Priory
ALIA: 2nd Baron de Ros
Death: 1316
Note:

William de Ros, 2nd Baron de Ros
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

William de Ros, 2nd Baron de Ros (1255 - 1317) was a claimant to the crown of Scotland. He was the son of Robert de Ros, 1st Baron de Ros.

William 2nd Baron de Ros of Hamlake, Yorkshire, was one of the claimants of the crown of Scotland, in 1292, during the reign of Edward I, and was summoned to Parliament during the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. He succeeded to the family honours and estates on the death of his mother. He was an unsuccessful competitor for the crown of Scotland, founding his claim on his descent from his great grandmother, Isabel, a bastard daughter of William I of Scotland. He was buried at Kirkham Priory.

His wife was Maud or Matilda de Vaux (b. 1275), whom he married in 1287.

Through this marriage the patronage of Penteney and Blakeney Priories in Norfolk and of Frestun in Lincolnshire, came into the De Ros family. The De Vaux family was descended from Robert De Vaux who came over from Normandy with William I of England.

Their children were Margaret de Ros and William de Ros, 3rd Baron de Ros.

Father: Robert de Ros b: ABT 1213
Mother: Isabel d'Aubigny

Marriage 1 Maud De Vaux b: 1275 in France

- *Married:* 1287

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P20307
Name: Gilbert FitzRichard
Sex: M
Birth: 1065 in Clare, Suffolk, England
ALIA: Earl of Clare, Tonbridge, and Cardigan
Death: 1115 in England
Note:

Gilbert Fitz Richard
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Gilbert Fitz Richard (1065-1115) was son and heir of Richard Fitz Gilbert, earl of Clare, and heiress Rohese Giffard. He succeeded to his father's possessions in England in 1090; his brother, Roger Fitz Richard, inherited his father's lands in Normandy. Earl Gilbert's inheritance made him one of the wealthiest magnates in early twelfth-century England.

Gilbert may have been present at the suspicious death of William II in the New Forest in 1100. He was granted lands and the Lordship of Cardigan by Henry I, including Cardigan Castle. He and his wife Adeliza had nine children, two of whom became peers of the realm. He founded the Cluniac priory at Stoke-by-Clare, Suffolk.

Father: Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1024 in France
Mother: Rohese Giffard b: 1034 in France

Marriage 1 Adeliza of Claremont b: ABT 1058

- *Married:* 1086

Children

1. Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1084 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England
2. Adeliza de Clare b: 1092 in England
3. Gilbert de Clare b: ABT 1100 in Tonbridge, Kent, England

Related to both siblings
See pg A-21-1

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P7759
Name: Robert Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1191 in England [1]
Event: Record Change 22 APR 2001 [1]
Death: ABT 1265 [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

The Lawrences did not occupy Ashton Hall until about 1292according to suit wher e Lawrence de Lancaster of Aston set forthhis claim to 30 acres of land in Sker ton. This suit mentionsthe first three generations of the family beginning wit h RogedeLancaster and it appears that they were of a family longsettled in the nearby town of Lancaster.

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

Children

1. James Lawrence b: ABT 1225

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P7752
Name: John Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1250 [1]
Event: Record Change 22 APR 2001 [1]
Death: AFT 1317 [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

In 1292, Lawrence de Lancaster claimed the tenement of 30 acresin Skerton as he ir of his brother John. It had evidently beenheld in trustee by Nicholas Genty l. Skerton, Ashton, Brntbreck,Grisehead, etc. to his son John Lawrence and Eli zabeth his wife.From this time on Lawrence was used as the family name. Atvari ous times in early records it was spelled Laurens, Laurenzor Laurence.

Father: James Lawrence b: ABT 1225
Mother: Matilda de Washington

Marriage 1 Margaret Chesford

Children

1. John Lawrence b: ABT 1280 in England
2. William Lawrence b: BEF 1290
3. Alice Lawrence b: BEF 1290

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35965 Updated: 2013-10-21 11:49:30 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James Pulver-Awald Home Page: My home page

ID: P2753
Name: James Lawrence
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1225
Event: Second Change 22 APR 2001
Death: ABT 1290
Note:

[2268753.ged]

Pose Thomas

Father: Robert Lawrence b: ABT 1191 in England

Marriage: Matilda de Washington

Children

1. Sir John Lawrence b: ABT 1250

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
Note:
Source Medium: Other
Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P7753
Name: James Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1225 [1]
Event: Record Change 22 APR 2001 [1]
Death: ABT 1290 [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

Poss Thomas

Father: Robert Lawrence b: ABT 1191 in England

Marriage 1 Matilda de Washington

Children

1. John Lawrence b: ABT 1250

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

Tulver-Atwald

Entries: 368272 Updated: 2014-03-28 14:39:22 UTC (Fri)

Content: Index Private Page Navigation

ID: P699
Name: John Wentworth
Sex: M
Birth: 1345 in North Elmsall, Yorkshire, England
Title: Sir
Death: ABT 1413 in North Elmsall, Yorkshire, England

Father: John Wentworth b: ABT 1315 in Yorkshire, England
Mother: Alice Bryant b: 1320 in Yorkshire, England

Marriage 1 Agnes Pennyfeld b: 1363 in West Bretton, Yorkshire, England

Children

1. Robert Wentworth b: ABT 1397 in North Elmsall, Yorkshire, England
2. Matthew Wentworth b: 1407 in Yorkshire, England

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P699
Name: John Wentworth
Sex: M
Birth: 1345 in North Elmsall, Yorkshire, England
Title: Sir
Death: AFT 1413 in North Elmsall, Yorkshire, England

Father: John Wentworth b: ABT 1315 in Yorkshire, England
Mother: Alice Basset b: 1320 in Yorkshire, England

Marriage 1 Agnes Dronsfield b: 1363 in West Bretton, Yorkshire, England

Children

1. Roger Wentworth b: ABT 1397 in North Elmsall, Yorkshire, England
2. Matthew Wentworth b: 1407 in Yorkshire, England

Have both in my line

Roger - pg A-10
Matthew - pg A-5

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P7760
Name: Edmund Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1315 [1]
Event: Record Change 22 APR 2001 [1]
Death: 1381 [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

Name Prefix:<NPFX> Sir
2nd Squire of Ashton

Father: John Lawrence b: ABT 1280 in England
Mother: Elizabeth Holt b: ABT 1282 in Lancashire, England

Marriage 1 Agnes de Washington

Children

1. James Lawrence
2. William Lawrence b: AFT 1335
3. John Lawrence
4. Robert Lawrence b: 1371

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P7758
Name: John Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: ABT 1280 in England [1]
Event: Record Change 14 APR 2001 [1]
Death: AFT 1348 [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

1st Squire of Ashton.
Member of Parliment in 1301.
Between 1318 and 1325 h e was a juror in at least eight inquests.
In 1346 he was a partner in a farm.

Father: John Lawrence b: ABT 1250
Mother: Margaret Chesford

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Holt b: ABT 1282 in Lancashire, England

- *Married:* ABT 1299 [1]

Children

1. John Lawrence b: ABT 1300
2. Edmund Lawrence b: ABT 1315

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P7766
Name: Robert Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: 1371 [1]
Event: Record Change 22 APR 2001 [1]
Death: 08 SEP 1439 in England [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

Name Prefix:<NPFX> Sir
3rd Squire of Ashton. Knight of the Shire in 1403, 6 & 14.
A considerable contingent from Lancaster accompanied Henry V in1415 on a c ampaign that ended at Agin court during the HundredYears' War. John Lord Harco urt, bannert, took two knights,twenty-seven men-at-arms, and ninety archers; se ven knights,James de Harrington, Richard de Kighley, Ralph de Stavely,Nicholas de Longford, William Botiller, John Southworth, andRichard de Radcliffe, and tw o esquires, John Stanley and RobertLaurence each served with fifty archers. In 1419 he was acommissioner to raise a loan for the King and in 1421commissioner to bring 400 archers to France during the HundredYears' War.
Paul Lawrence be lieves it probably was 1417 as he is referred toas Sir Robert Lawrence in 1426.

Father: Edmund Lawrence b: ABT 1315
Mother: Agnes de Washington

Marriage 1 Margaret Holden

- *Married:* AFT 1391 [1]

Children

1. Robert Lawrence b: 1399
2. William Lawrence b: 1425 in England
3. Edmund Lawrence
4. Sibyl Lawrence b: 1427
5. Ann Lawrence
6. Thomas Lawrence b: ABT 1410

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 35963 **Updated:** 2013-10-21 11:49:20 UTC (Mon)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

ID: P2627
Name: Robert Lawrence [1]
Sex: M
Birth: 1399 [1]
Event: Record Change 14 APR 2001 [1]
Death: 03 APR 1450 in England [1]
Note:

[2268753.ged]

4th Squire of Ashton
Held the monor of Carnforth, half of the manors of Scotf orth andMiddleton and Carleton.

Father: Robert Lawrence b: 1371
Mother: Margaret Holden

Marriage 1 Amphilbis de Longford b: 1380 in Lancashire, England

- *Married:* AFT 1419 [1]

Children

1. James Lawrence b: 1428 in Lancashire, England
2. Margaret Lawrence
3. Thomas Lawrence
4. Alice Lawrence
5. Elizabeth Lawrence
6. James Lawrence
7. Nicholas Lawrence

Sources:

1. Title: 2268753.ged
   Note:
   Source Medium: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Oct 29, 2002

(A-2-1)10

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                    /Robert of Hesbaye b: 770 d: 807
                           /Robert III of Worms b: 800 d: 822
                  / Robert b: 820 d: 15 SEP 866
                  |        |                 / Thierry IV
                  |        |        /William of Gellone b: 755 d: BET 812 AND 814
                  |        |        |       |        /Charles Martel b: ABT 688 d: 22 OCT 741 =>
                  |        |        |       \ Aldana
                  |        |        |                \Rotrude of Trier d: 724 =>
                  |        \Waldrada of Worms b: 801
         /Robert I of France b: 15 AUG 866 d: 15 JUN 923
         |        |        / Haicho
         |        |       /Hugh of Tours b: ABT 780 d: 20 OCT 837
         |        \Adelaide of Tours
    / Hugh b: 898 d: 16 JUN 956
    |    |                                          / Charlemagne b: 02 APR 742 d: 28 JAN 814 =>
    |    |                                 /Pepin of Italy b: APR 773 d: 08 JUL 810
    |    |                                 |       \Hildegard of Vinzgouw b: 758 d: 30 APR 783 =>
    |    |                        /Bernard of Italy b: 797 d: 17 APR 818
    |    |               / Pepin b: ABT 815
    |    |               |       \Cunigunda of Laon
    |    |       /Herbert I of Vermandois b: BET 848 AND 850 d: 907
    |    \Beatrice of Vermandois b: ABT 880 d: AFT 26 MAR 931
    |            \Bertha de Morvois
Hugh Capet b: ABT 938 d: 24 OCT 996
    |               / Liudolf d: BET 864 AND 866
    |       / Otto I b: ABT 851 d: 30 NOV 912
    |       |       |       / Billung
    |       |       \Oda Billung b: BET 805 AND 806 d: 17 MAY 913
    |       |               \ Aeda
    |  / Henry I b: 876 d: 02 JUL 936
    |  |    |                 /Poppo of Grapfeld
    |  |    |        /Henry of Franconia d: 886
    |  |    \ Hedwiga
    \Hedwige of Saxony b: ABT 910 d: 10 MAY 965
       |    / Dietrich
       \Matilda of Ringelheim b: ABT 895 d: 14 MAR 968
            \ Reinhild
```

(A-2-1)9

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                /Judicael Berengar d: AFT 969
        /Conan I of Rennes b: ABT 927 d: 992
        |       \ Gerberge
Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017
        |                                       / Tertullus
        |                                / Ingelger d: 888
        |                                |       \ Petronilla
        |                        /Fulk I of Anjou b: ABT 870 d: 942
        |                        |       \Resinde D'Amboise
        |                /Fulk II of Anjou d: 960
        |                |       \Rosalie de Loches
        |        /Geoffrey I of Anjou d: 21 JUL 987
        |        |       \Gerberga of Maine
        \Ermengarde of Anjou b: ABT 966
                 |                                          /Bernard of Italy b: 797 d: 17 APR 818 =>
                 |                                / Pepin b: ABT 815
                 |                                |       \Cunigunda of Laon
                 |                        /Herbert I of Vermandois b: BET 848 AND 850 d: 907
                 |                / Herbert II b: 884 d: 23 FEB 943
                 |                |       \Bertha de Morvois
                 |        /Robert of Vermandois b: ABT 920 d: BET 967 AND 968
                 |        |       |                        /Robert III of Worms b: 800 d: 822 =>
                 |        |       |                / Robert b: 820 d: 15 SEP 866
                 |        |       |                |       \Waldrada of Worms b: 801 =>
                 |        |       |        /Robert I of France b: 15 AUG 866 d: 15 JUN 923
                 |        |       |        |       |       /Hugh of Tours b: ABT 780 d: 20 OCT 837 =>
                 |        |       |        |       \Adelaide of Tours
                 |        |       \Hildebrante of France b: 895 d: 931
                 |        |               \ Aelis
                 |        \Adelais de Vermandois b: ABT 950 d: AFT 975
                 |                |       /Giselbert de Bourgogne
                 |                \Adelaide of Burgundy
```

(A-2-1)12

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /Bforn Ragnarsson b: ABT 780 d: AFT 862 =>
                                          /Refill Bjornsson b: ABT 796
                                /Erik Refilsson b: ABT 814 d: AFT 870
                      /Edmund Eriksson b: 832 d: 873
            /Erik Edmundsson b: 849 d: 900
  /Bjorn Eriksson b: 867 d: 950
 / Eric b: ABT 945 d: ABT 995
Olof Skotkonung b: 980 d: BET 1021 AND 1022
 \ Sigrid
```

(A-2-1)11

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                  / Gerard d: 25 JUN 841
                         /Ranulf I of Aquitaine b: 820 d: 866
                         |        |               / Charlemagne b: 02 APR 742 d: 28 JAN 814 =>
                         |        |       / Louis b: 778 d: 20 JUN 840
                         |        |       |       \Hildegard of Vinzgouw b: 758 d: 30 APR 783 =>
                         |        \ Rotrude b: 800
                         |                |       /Ingerman of Hesbaye =>
                         |                \Ermengarde of Hesbaye b: ABT 778 d: 03 OCT 818
                         |                        \Hedwig of Bavaria
                /Ranulf II of Aquitaine b: 850 d: 05 AUG 890
                |        \Bilichild of Maine
        /Ebalus Manzer b: ABT 870 d: 935
    / William III b: 915 d: 03 APR 963
    |       \ Emilienne
Adelaide of Aquitaine b: ABT 945 d: BET 1004 AND 1005
    |       / Rollo b: ABT 855 d: ABT 931
    \ Gerloc b: ABT 912 d: 14 OCT 962
            \Poppa of Bayeux
```

80 ZA

A2 D8

```
|       |       |       /Robert I of France b: 15 AUG 866 d: 15 JUN 923
|       |       |       |                 / Haicho
|       |       |       |       /Hugh of Tours b: ABT 780 d: 20 OCT 837
|       |       |       \Adelaide of Tours
|       |       \Hildebrante of France b: 895 d: 931
|       |               \ Aelis
\Adelaide of Troyes b: ABT 955 d: ABT 991
        |       /Giselbert de Bourgogne
        \Adelaide of Burgundy
```

(A-2-1)8

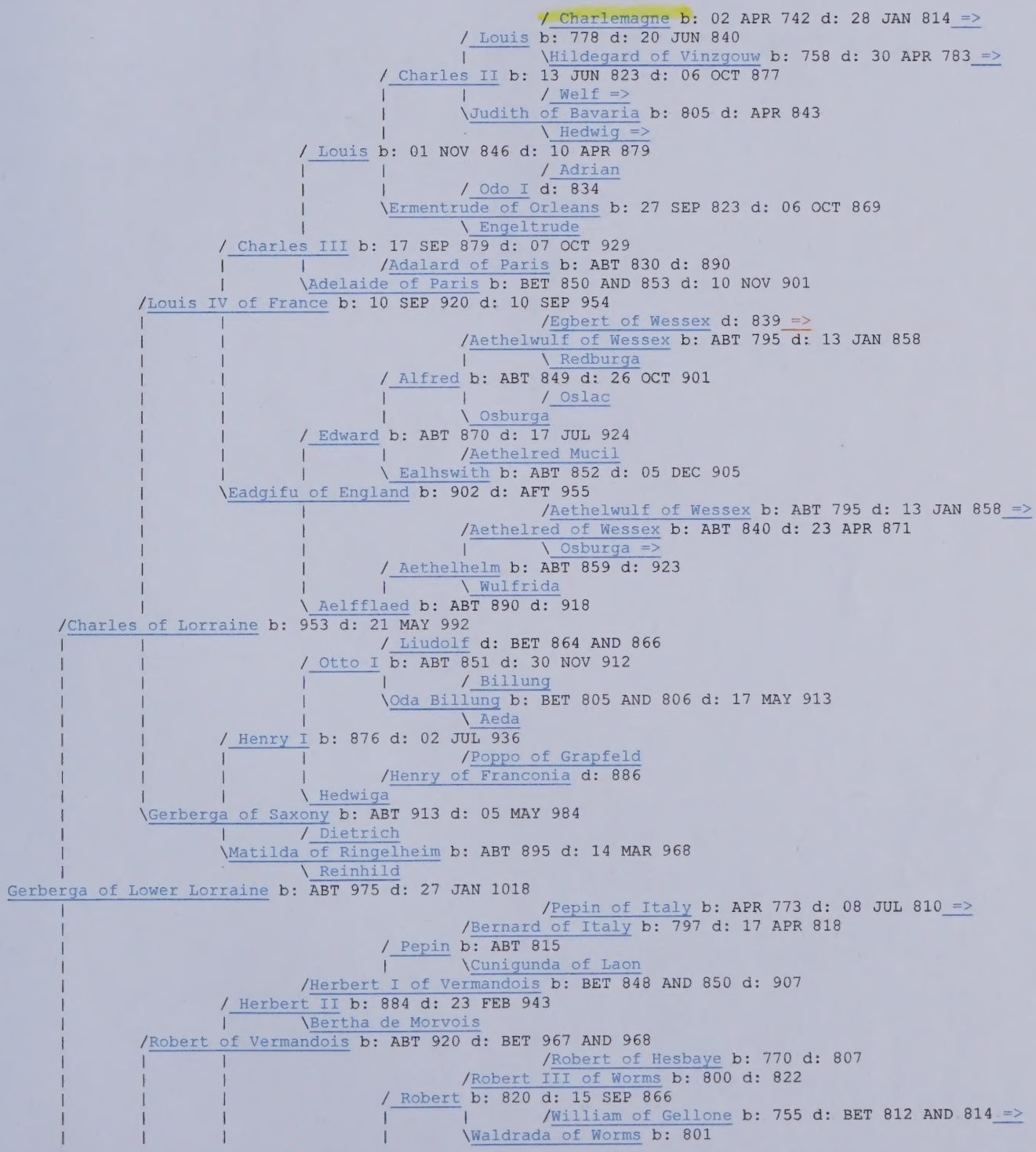
Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format



(A-2-1) ?

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2004@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                        / Gilbert
                      / Reginar I b: ABT 850 d: 915
                      |       |                                 / Charlemagne b: 02 APR 742 d: 28 JAN 814 =>
                      |       |                       / Louis b: 778 d: 20 JUN 840
                      |       |                       |       \Hildegard of Vinzgouw b: 758 d: 30 APR 783 =>
                      |       |             / Lothair I b: 795 d: 29 SEP 855
                      |       |             |         |       /Ingerman of Hesbaye =>
                      |       |             |         \Ermengarde of Hesbaye b: ABT 778 d: 03 OCT 818
                      |       |             |                 \Hedwig of Bavaria
                      |       \Daughter of Lothair I
                      |                     |                 / Haicho
                      |                     |       /Hugh of Tours b: ABT 780 d: 20 OCT 837
                      |                     \Ermengarde of Tours d: 20 MAR 851
              / Reginar II b: 890 d: 932
              |       \ Hersinda
      / Reginar III b: ABT 920 d: 973
      |       \Adelaide of Burgundy b: 894 d: 932
Lambert I of Leuven b: ABT 950 d: 12 SEP 1015
      \Adela of Louvain d: 961
```

(A-2-1)6

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                /Gerolf of Holland b: ABT 850 d: BET 895 AND 896
                      / Dirk I b: ABT 870 d: BET 928 AND 944
            / Dirk II b: BET 920 AND 930 d: 06 MAY 988
            |         \ Geva
  / Arnulf b: BET 950 AND 955 d: 18 SEP 993
  |         \Hildegarde of Flanders b: ABT 934 d: 10 APR 990
Adelina of Holland b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1045
  |                   /Wigeric of Lotharingia d: BEF 923
  |         /Siegfried of Luxemburg b: ABT 922 d: 28 OCT 998
  |         |         \ Cunigunda
  |         |                   |                         / Louis b: 778 d: 20 JUN 840 =>
  |         |                   |                 / Charles II b: 13 JUN 823 d: 06 OCT 877
  |         |                   |                 |       \Judith of Bavaria b: 805 d: APR 843 =>
  |         |                   |       * Louis b: 01 NOV 846 d: 10 APR 879
  |         |                   |         |       |       / Odo I d: 834 =>
  |         |                   |         |       \Ermentrude of Orleans b: 27 SEP 823 d: 06 OCT 869
  |         |                   |         |                 \ Engeltrude
  |         |                   \ Ermentrude b: 875 d: 914
  |         |                             |       /Adalard of Paris b: ABT 830 d: 890
  |         |                             \Adelaide of Paris b: BET 850 AND 853 d: 10 NOV 901
  \Lutgardis of Luxemburg b: 955 d: 14 MAY 1005
            |         /Eberhard IV of Nordgau
            \Hedwig of Nordgau b: 922 d: 993
                      \Luitgard of Lotharingia
```

* also related to his sister Judith of Flanders who m. Baldwin I

See pg (A-2-1)5

See (A-2-1)5

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

CHARLEMAGNE

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /Arnulf of Metz b: ABT 582 d: 640
                                          / Ansegisel b: BET 602 AND 610 d: BEF 679
                                          |         \ Dode b: ABT 584
                                /Pepin of Herstal b: BET 635 AND 645 d: 16 DEC 714
                                |         |                 / Carloman
                                |         |        /Pepin of Landen b: ABT 580 d: 27 FEB 640
                                |         \ Begga b: 615 d: 17 DEC 693
                                |                   |        / Arnoald b: ABT 560 d: ABT 611 =>
                                |                   \ Itta b: BET 592 AND 652
                                |                            \ Oda b: ABT 564
                      /Charles Martel b: ABT 688 d: 22 OCT 741
                      |         \ Alpaida b: BET 635 AND 640 d: 16 DEC 714
            / Pepin b: 714 d: 24 SEP 768
            |         |                 / Warinus b: BET 638 AND 677
            |         |        / Leudwinus b: ABT 660 d: 722
            |         |        |        |                 /Arnulf of Metz b: ABT 582 d: 640
            |         |        |        |        /Chlodulf of Metz b: 605 d: BET 696 AND 697
            |         |        |        |        |         \ Dode b: ABT 584
            |         |        |        \Kunza of Metz
            |         \Rotrude of Trier d: 724
  / Charlemagne b: 02 APR 742 d: 28 JAN 814
  |         |                 /Martin of Laon
  |         |        /Caribert of Laon
  |         |        |        \Bertrada of Prum b: ABT 670 d: AFT 721
  |         \Bertrada of Laon b: BET 710 AND 727 d: 12 JUL 783
  |                   \Bertrada of Cologne b: 690 d: 721
 Louis b: 778 d: 20 JUN 840
      |         /Gerold of Vinzgouw b: ABT 725 d: 799
      \Hildegard of Vinzgouw b: 758 d: 30 APR 783
                |                 / Huoching
                |        / Hnabi b: ABT 710 d: ABT 788
                \ Emma b: 730 d: 789
                          \ Hereswind
```

BALDWIN

(A-2-1)5

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                    / Audacer
                          / Baldwin I d: 879
                / Baldwin II b: ABT 865 d: 10 SEP 918
                |         |                 / Louis b: 778 d: 20 JUN 840 => Goes to Charlemagne
                |         |       / Charles II b: 13 JUN 823 d: 06 OCT 877
                |         |       |         \Judith of Bavaria b: 805 d: APR 843 =>
                |       *\Judith of Flanders b: OCT 844 d: 870
                |                 |         / Odo I d: 834 =>
                |                 \Ermentrude of Orleans b: 27 SEP 823 d: 06 OCT 869
                |                           \ Engeltrude
      / Adelolf d: 13 NOV 933
      |         |                           /Egbert of Wessex d: 839 =>
      |         |                 /Aethelwulf of Wessex b: ABT 795 d: 13 JAN 858
      |         |                 |         \ Redburga
      |         |       / Alfred b: ABT 849 d: 26 OCT 901
      |         |       |         |         / Oslac
      |         |       |         \ Osburga
      |         \ Aelfthryth d: 929
      |                   |       /Aethelred Mucil
      |                   \ Ealhswith b: ABT 852 d: 05 DEC 905
/Arnulf II of Boulogne d: 971
/Arnulf III of Boulogne d: 990
Baldwin II b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1033
```

* also related to her brother Louis who married Adelaide of Paris
See p5 (A-2-1)6

(A-2-1) 4

Return to normal view

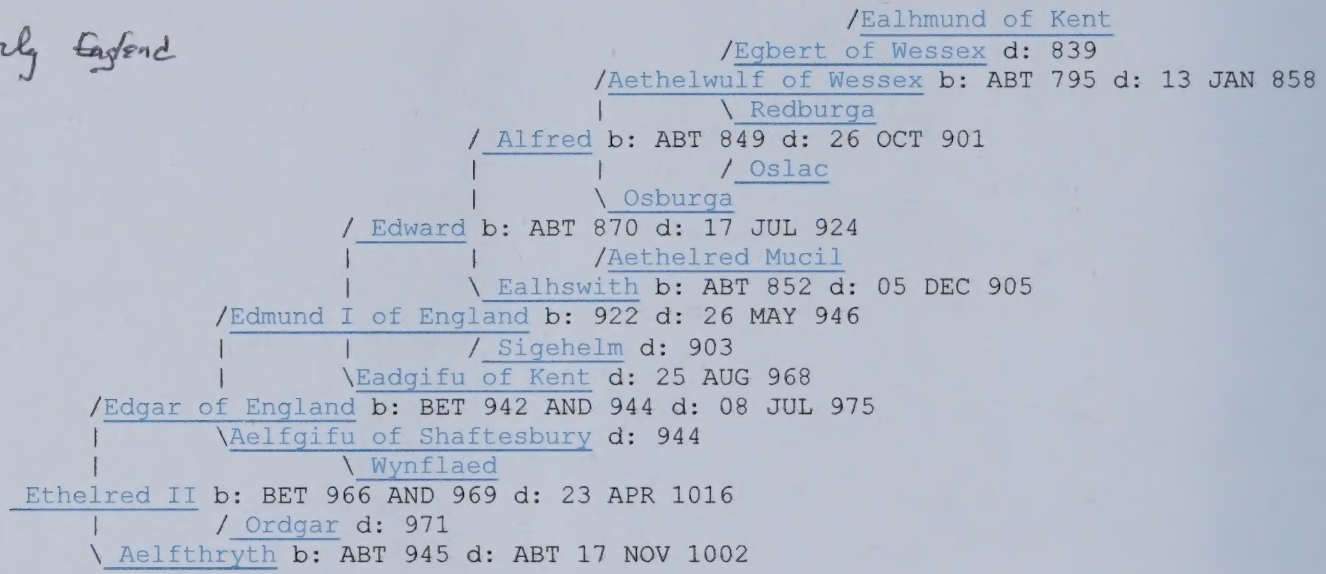
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

Early England



(A-2-D3

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

early WALTHEOF

```
                          /Osulf I of Bamburgh d: BET 954 AND 963
                 /Waltheof of Bamburgh b: ABT 940 d: BEF 1006
       /Uchtred of Bamburgh d: ABT 1016
       |         \ Elfeda b: ABT 965
 Ealdred b: ABT 1009 d: 1038
       |         /Ealdhun of Durham
       \Ecgfrida of Durham b: ABT 993
```

(A-2-1) 2

Return to normal view

Bearson

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James [jpulver2000@yahoo.com] **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                        /Styrbjorn Starke Olafsson d: ABT 985
                    /Thorkils Sprakalegg b: 980
                    |       |       /Harald Gormsson b: ABT 910 d: 986
                    |       \Tyre of Denmark d: 18 SEP 1000
                    |               \Gyrid Olafsson
          /Ulf Thorkilsson d: 1027
          |         |       /Harald Gormsson b: ABT 910 d: 986
          |         \Tyre of Denmark d: 18 SEP 1000
          |                 \Gyrid Olafsson
Bjorn Bearson b: ABT 990 d: 1045
          |                 /Harald Gormsson b: ABT 910 d: 986
          |         /Svein Tjugiskeg b: ABT 960 d: 03 FEB 1014
          |         |       \Gyrid Olafsson
          \Astrid of Denmark b: ABT 967
                    |       /Skoglar Teste
                    \Sigrid Storrada b: ABT 952 d: BEF 1013
```

Return to normal view

(A-2-1)1

Pulver-Awald

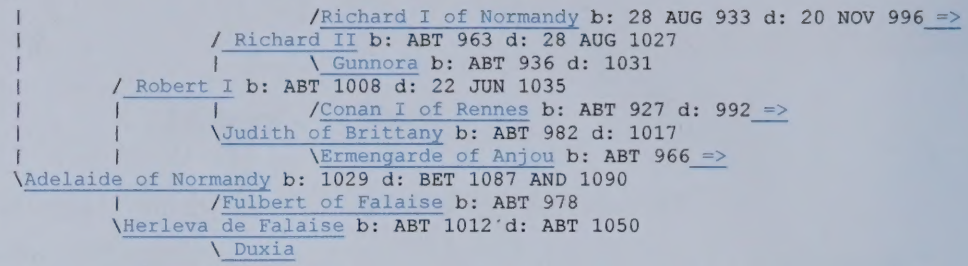
Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

Scotland

/ Eochaid IV
/Alpin mac Echdach d: 20 JUL 834
| \ Fergusa =>
/Kenneth MacAlpin b: 810 d: 859
/Constantine mac Cinaeda b: 836 d: 877
/Donald II of Scotland d: 900
/Malcolm I of Scotland b: BEF 900 d: 954
/Kenneth II of Scotland b: BEF 954 d: 995
Malcolm II of Scotland b: ABT 954 d: 25 NOV 1034


/Richard I of Normandy b: 28 AUG 933 d: 20 NOV 996 =>
/ Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027
\ Gunnora b: ABT 936 d: 1031
/ Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035
/Conan I of Rennes b: ABT 927 d: 992 =>
\Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017
\Ermengarde of Anjou b: ABT 966 =>
\Adelaide of Normandy b: 1029 d: BET 1087 AND 1090
/Fulbert of Falaise b: ABT 978
\Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050
\ Duxia

Charlemagne Line

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

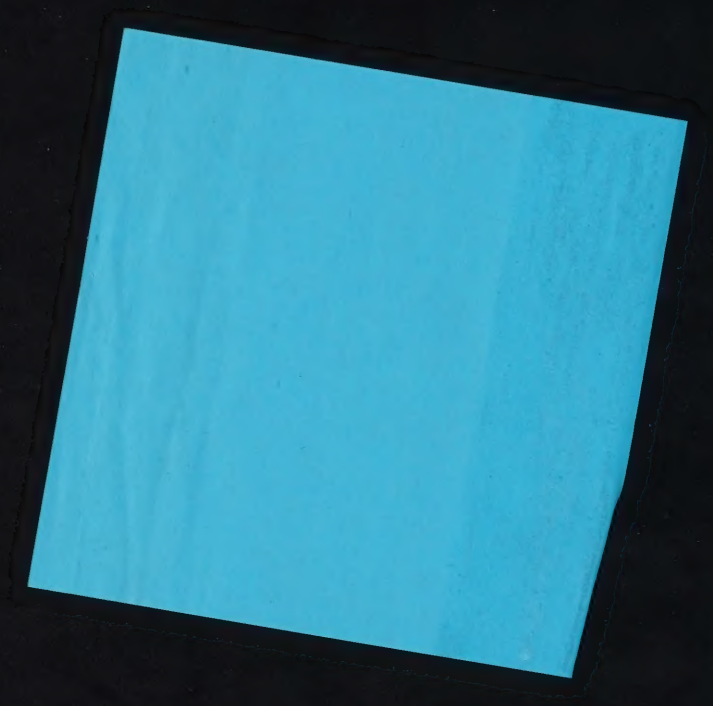
Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    / Rollo b: ABT 855 d: ABT 931
                                          / William I b: 893 d: 17 DEC 942
                                          |         \Poppa of Bayeux
                                /Richard I of Normandy b: 28 AUG 933 d: 20 NOV 996
                                |         \Sprota de Bretagne b: ABT 911
                      / Godfrey b: ABT 953 d: ABT 1015
            / Gilbert b: 1000 d: 1040
  /Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1090
  |         \ Gunnora b: ABT 984
/Robert FitzRichard b: 1064 d: 1134
|         |         /Osbern I de Bolbec b: ABT 945 d: 1035
|         |       /Walter Giffard d: BEF 1085
|         |       |         |                   /Gorm de Gamel b: ABT 870 d: 931
|         |       |         |         /Herfast de Crepon b: ABT 890
|         |       |         |         |         \ Thyra b: ABT 870
|         |       |         |       /Herbastus Forester b: 911
|         |       |         \Avelina de Crepon b: ABT 960
|         |       |                   |         /Bjorn Eriksson b: 867 d: 950 =>
|         |       |                   |       /Olaf Bjornsson b: 885
|         |       |                   \Gunhild Olafsdottir b: 923
|         |       |                             \Ingeberg Thrandsdottir b: 886
|         \Rohese Giffard b: 1034 d: AFT 1113
|                 |       /Gerald Fleitel
|                 \Agnes Ermentrude Fleitel
Walter FitzRobert b: 1130 d: 1198
|                           /Rothold Senlis d: ABT 995
|                 /Foulques Senlis d: 1050
|       /Landry Senlis d: 1080
|       /Simon de St. Liz b: 1068 d: AFT 1111
\Maud de St. Liz b: ABT 1092 d: 1140
                                                    /Thorkils Sprakalegg b: 980 =>
                                          /Ulf Thorkilsson d: 1027
                                          |         \Tyre of Denmark d: 18 SEP 1000 =>
                                /Bjorn Bearson b: ABT 990 d: 1045
                                |         |         /Svein Tjugiskeg b: ABT 960 d: 03 FEB 1014 =>
                                |         \Astrid of Denmark b: ABT 967
                                |                   \Sigrid Storrada b: ABT 952 d: BEF 1013 =>
                      /Siward Digera d: ABT 1055
            /-/ Waltheof b: 1050 d: 31 MAY 1076
            |         |                   /Waltheof of Bamburgh b: ABT 940 d: BEF 1006 =>
            |         |         /Uchtred of Bamburgh d: ABT 1016
            |         |         |         \ Elfeda b: ABT 965
            |         |       / Ealdred b: ABT 1009 d: 1038
            |         |       |         |       /Ealdhun of Durham
            |         |       |         \Ecgfrida of Durham b: ABT 993
            |         \Aelfflaed of Bernicia b: ABT 1030
            \Maud of Northumberland b: ABT 1074 d: BET 1130 AND 1131
                                                    /Arnulf III of Boulogne d: 990 =>
                                          / Baldwin II b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1033
                                / Eustace I b: ABT 1004 d: 1049
                                |         |       / Arnulf b: BET 950 AND 955 d: 18 SEP 993 =>
                                |         \Adelina of Holland b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1045
                                |                   \Lutgardis of Luxemburg b: 955 d: 14 MAY 1005 =>
                      / Lambert II b: ABT 1020 d: 1054
                      |         |                   /Reginar III b: ABT 920 d: 973 =>
                      |         |         /Lambert I of Leuven b: ABT 950 d: 12 SEP 1015
                      |         |         |         \Adela of Louvain d: 961
                      |         \Matilda of Leuven b: ABT 984
                      |                   |       /Charles of Lorraine b: 953 d: 21 MAY 992 =>
                      |                   \Gerberga of Lower Lorraine b: ABT 975 d: 27 JAN 1018
                      |                             \Adelaide of Troyes b: ABT 955 d: ABT 991 =>
            \Judith of Lens b: BET 1054 AND 1055 d: AFT 1086
```

Simon St Liz

Waltheof

MAUD OF NORTHUMBERLAND



```
|       |               \Beatrice de Rochefort
\Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1155 d: ABT 1227
        |                       /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094 =>
        |               /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
        |               |       \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081 =>
        |       /Robert de Beaumont b: 1104 d: 05 APR 1168
        |       |       |       /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102 =>
        |       |       \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
        |       |               \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123 =>
        \Amecia de Beaumont b: 1125
                |               / Ralph b: ABT 1011 d: 1068
                |       /Ralph de Gael d: AFT 1118
                \Amice de Montfort d: AFT 31 AUG 1168
                        \Emma de Guader b: ABT 1059 d: AFT 1096
                                \Adeliza de Tosny b: ABT 1064 d: AFT 1135 =>
```

LACY / Quincy/Chester A-2-20

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                    /Roger de Lacy b: 1170 d: 1211
          /John de Lacy
          |         \Maud de Clare
Maude de Lacy b: 25 JAN 1223 d: BET 1287 AND 1289
          |                                   /Saer I de Quincy
          |                         /Robert de Quincy
          |                         |         |                 /Landry Senlis d: 1080 =>
          |                         |         |       /Simon de St. Liz b: 1068 d: AFT 1111
          |                         |         \Maud de St. Liz b: ABT 1092 d: 1140
          |                         |                   |       /Waltheof b: 1050 d: 31 MAY 1076 =>
          |                         |                   \Maud of Northumberland b: ABT 1074 d: BET 1130 AND 1131
          |                         |                             \Judith of Lens b: BET 1054 AND 1055 d: AFT 1086 =>
          |                   /Saer de Quincy b: 1155 d: 03 NOV 1219
          |                   |     |         |       /William
          |                   |     |         |       /Nes
          |                   |     |         \Orabilis of Leuchars
          |         /Robert de Quincy d: 1217
          |         |         |                                 /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094 =>
          |         |         |                       /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
          |         |         |                       |         \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081 =>
          |         |         |             /Robert de Beaumont b: 1104 d: 05 APR 1168
          |         |         |             |         |       /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102 =>
          |         |         |             |         \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
          |         |         |             |                   \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123 =>
          |         |         |   /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1130 d: 1190
          |         |         |   |         |       /Ralph b: ABT 1011 d: 1068
          |         |         |   |         |       /Ralph de Gael d: AFT 1118
          |         |         |   |         \Amice de Montfort d: AFT 31 AUG 1168
          |         |         |   |                   \Emma de Guader b: ABT 1059 d: AFT 1096
          |         |         |   |                             \Adeliza de Tosny b: ABT 1064 d: AFT 1135 =>
          |         |         \Margaret de Beaumont b: ABT 1154 d: 12 JAN 1235
          |         |                   \Pernel Grandmesnil b: ABT 1134 d: 01 APR 1212
          \Margaret de Quincy b: 1206 d: 30 MAR 1266
                    |                                       /Ranulph b: ABT 1017 =>
                    |                             /Ranulf b: ABT 1050 d: NOV 1120
                    |                             |         \Aliz de Normandie b: ABT 1021
                    |                   /Ranulf le Meschin b: ABT 1070 d: 17 JAN 1129
                    |                   |         |       /Richard le Goz d: AFT 1082 =>
                    |                   |         \Margaret d'Avranches b: ABT 1054
                    |                   |                   \Emma de Contville =>
                    |         /Ranulf de Gernon b: BEF 1100 d: 16 DEC 1153
                    |         |         |       /Thorold
                    |         |         \Lucy of Bolingbroke d: ABT 1138
                    |         |                   |       /William Malet d: 1071
                    |         |                   \Daughter of William Malet
                    |   /Hugh de Kevelioc b: ABT 1147 d: 30 JUN 1181
                    |   |     |                             /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087 =>
                    |   |     |                   /Henry I of England b: BET 1068 AND 1069 d: 01 DEC 1135
                    |   |     |                   |         \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083 =>
                    |   |     |         /Robert of Caen b: ABT 1090 d: 31 OCT 1147
                    |   |     |         |         \Sybil Corbet
                    |   |     \Maud of Gloucester d: 29 JUL 1189
                    |   |               |       /Hamon
                    |   |               |       /Robert FitzHamon
                    |   |               \Mabel FitzHamon b: ABT 1085 d: 1157
                    |   |                         |       /Roger de Montgomerie b: ABT 1030 d: 1094 =>
                    |   |                         \Sybil de Montgomery
                    |   |                                 \Mabel of Belleme
                    |   \Hawise of Chester b: 1180 d: BET 1241 AND 1243
                    |                             /Amaury de Montfort b: ABT 1000 d: AFT 04 FEB 1031
                    |                   /Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087
                    |                   |         \Bertrade de Gometz b: ABT 995
                    |         /Amaury III of Montfort b: ABT 1070 d: 1137
                    |         |         |       /Richard Evereux b: ABT 986 d: 1067 =>
                    |         |         \Agnes Evereux b: 1030
                    |   /Simon III de Montfort b: ABT 1121 d: 13 MAR 1181
                    |   |     |       /Anseau de Garlande
                    |   |     \Agnes de Garlende b: ABT 1095 d: 1181
```

```
|                \Marie of Boulogne b: 1136 d: 1182
|                        |                       /Eustace I b: ABT 1004 d: 1049 =>
|                        |               /Eustace II b: BET 1015 AND 1020 d: 1087
|                        |               |       \Matilda of Leuven b: ABT 984 =>
|                        |       /Eustace III d: ABT 1125
|                        |       |       |       /Godfrey II b: ABT 997 d: 1069 =>
|                        |       |       \Ida of Lorraine b: ABT 1040 d: 13 APR 1113
|                        |       |               \Doda
|                        \Matilda of Boulogne b: ABT 1105 d: 03 MAY 1152
|                                |               /Duncan I of Scotland b: 1001 d: 14 AUG 1040 =>
|                                |       /Malcolm III Scotland b: ABT 1031 d: 13 NOV 1093
|                                |       |       \Sybilla b: ABT 1014 =>
|                                \Mary of Scotland b: ABT 1084 d: 31 MAY 1116
|                                        |       /Edward b: 1016 d: FEB 1057 =>
|                                        \Margaret of Scotland b: ABT 1046 d: 16 NOV 1093
|                                                \Agatha b: ABT 1018 d: 1066
Henri III de Brabant b: BEF 1235 d: 28 FEB 1261
|                                       /Frederick von Buren
|                               /Frederick I von Staufen b: 1050 d: 21 JUL 1105
|                               |       \Hildegard of Egisheim-Dagsburg
|                       /Frederick II b: ABT 1090 d: 06 APR 1147
|                       |       |               /Henry III b: 29 OCT 1017 d: 05 OCT 1056 =>
|                       |       |       /Henry IV b: 11 NOV 1050 d: 07 AUG 1106
|                       |       |       |       \Agnes of Poitou b: ABT 1025 d: 14 DEC 1077 =>
|                       |       \Agnes of Germany b: 1072 d: 24 SEP 1143
|                       |               |       /Otto b: BET 1010 AND 1020 d: ABT 1057 =>
|                       |               \Bertha of Savoy b: 21 SEP 1051 d: 27 DEC 1087
|                       |                       \Adelaide of Susa b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 19 DEC 1091 =>
|               /Frederick I Barbarossa b: 1122 d: 10 JUN 1190
|               |       |                       /Albert Azzo II d: ABT 1097 =>
|               |       |               /Welf I d: 06 NOV 1101
|               |       |               |       \Chuniza of Altdorf =>
|               |       |       /Henry IX b: ABT 1074 d: 13 DEC 1126
|               |       |       |       |       /Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035 =>
|               |       |       |       \Judith of Flanders
|               |       |       |               \Eleanor Normandy b: AFT 1011 d: AFT 1071 =>
|               |       \Judith of Bavaria b: ABT 1100 d: AFT 1130
|               |               |               /Ordulf b: ABT 1022 d: 28 MAR 1072 =>
|               |               |       /Magnus b: ABT 1045 d: 23 AUG 1106
|               |               |       |       \Wulfhild of Norway =>
|               |               \Wolfhildis von Sachsen b: 1075 d: 29 DEC 1126
|               |                       |       /Bela I of Hungary b: ABT 1016 d: 11 SEP 1063 =>
|               |                       \Sophia
|               |                               \Adelaide of Poland b: ABT 1018 d: AFT 1059 =>
|       /Philip of Swabia b: 1177 d: 21 JUN 1208
|       |       |                       /Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057 =>
|       |       |               /William I b: 1020 d: 1087
|       |       |               |       \Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037 =>
|       |       |       /Stephen I b: 1065 d: 1102
|       |       |       |       \Stephanie
|       |       |   /Renaud III b: ABT 1093 d: 1148
|       |       |   |   \Beatrix of Lorraine
|       |       \Beatrice of Burgundy b: 1143 d: 15 NOV 1184
|       |               |               /Gerard b: ABT 1030 d: 14 APR 1070 =>
|       |               |       /Theodoric II d: 1115
|       |               |       |       \Hedwige de Namur =>
|       |               |   /Simon I b: 1076 d: 13 APR 1138
|       |               |   |   |       /Frederick
|       |               |   |   \Hedwige d: BET 1085 AND 1090
|       |               \Agatha of Lorraine b: ABT 1119 d: 1147
|       |                       |       /Henry II
|       |                       |   /Henry III of Leuven d: 1095
|       |                       |   |   \Adela
|       |                       \Adelaide of Leuven d: ABT 1158
|       |                               |       /Robert I of Flanders b: BET 1029 AND 1032 d: 13 OCT 1093 =>
|       |                               \Gertrude of Flanders b: 1080 d: 1117
|       |                                       \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113 =>
|       \Marie of Hohenstaufen b: 03 APR 1201 d: 29 MAR 1235
|               |               /Andronikos Dukas Angelos b: ABT 1122 d: AFT 1185
|               |               |       |       /John Komnenow
|               |               |       |   /Alexios I Komnenos b: 1048 d: 15 AUG 1118
|               |               |       |   |       \Anna Dalassena b: 1025 d: 1102 =>
|               |               |       \Theodora Komnene b: 05 JAN 1097
|               |               |               |       /Andronikos Doukas d: 14 OCT 1077 =>
|               |               |               \Irene Doukaina b: ABT 1066 d: BET 1123 AND 1133
|               |               |                       \Maria of Bulgaria d: AFT 1081 =>
|               |       /Isaac II Angelos b: SEP 1156 d: JAN 1204
|               |       |       \Euphrosyne Kastamonitissa b: ABT 1125 d: AFT 1195
|               \Irene Angelina b: 1181 d: 1208
|                       \Herina Tornikaina
```

A-2-18

Return to normal view

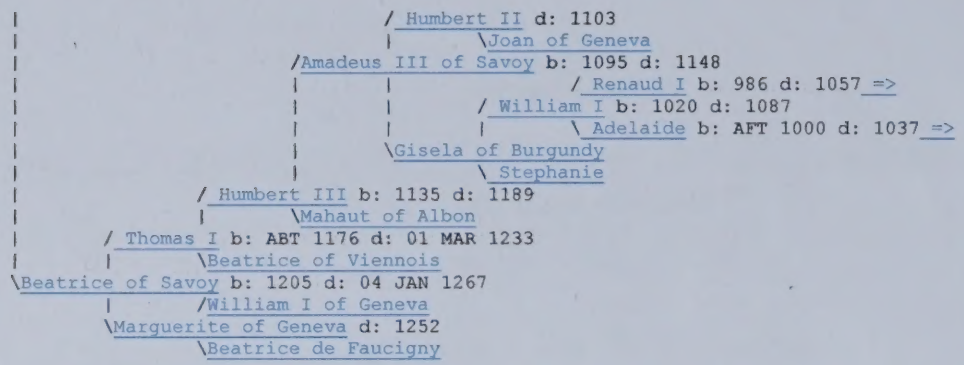
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    / Henry II
                                                / Godfrey I b: ABT 1060 d: 25 JAN 1139
                                                |       \ Adela
                                            / Godfrey II b: ABT 1110 d: 13 JUN 1142
                                            |   |       /Otto II of Chiny
                                            |   \Ida of Chiny
                                            |           \Adelaide of Namur
                                        / Godfrey III d: 21 AUG 1190
                                        |   |       /Berengar I of Sulzbach
                                        |   \Lutgarde of Sulzbach
                                    /Henry I of Brabant b: ABT 1165 d: 05 SEP 1235
                                    |   |                       /Waleran I of Limburg d: 1082 =>
                                    |   |                   / Henry I b: ABT 1059 d: ABT 1119
                                    |   |                   |       \ Jutta =>
                                    |   |               / Waleran II b: ABT 1085 d: 1139
                                    |   |               |   |       /Boso of Podenstein
                                    |   |               |   \Adelaide of Pottenstein b: 1061 d: 1106
                                    |   |               |           \Judith of Schweinfurt =>
                                    |   |           /Henry II of Limburg b: ABT 1111 d: AUG 1167
                                    |   |           |   \Jutta of Guelders
                                    |   \Margaret of Limburg
                                    |               \Matilda of Saffenberg
                                /Henry II of Brabant b: 1207 d: 01 FEB 1248
                                |   |                       /Gerard de Bouzonville
                                |   |                   / Gerard b: ABT 1030 d: 14 APR 1070
                                |   |                   |       \ Gisela
                                |   |               / Theodoric II d: 1115
                                |   |               |   |       / Albert I b: ABT 950 d: ABT 1006 =>
                                |   |               |   \Hedwige de Namur
                                |   |               |           \Ermengarde de Lorraine d: AFT 1012 =>
                                |   |           /Thierry of Alsace b: ABT 1099 d: 17 JAN 1168
                                |   |           |   |       /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
                                |   |           |   |   /Robert I of Flanders b: BET 1029 AND 1032 d: 13 OCT 1093
                                |   |           |   |   |       \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
                                |   |           |   \Gertrude of Flanders b: 1080 d: 1117
                                |   |           |           / Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059 =>
                                |   |           |           \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113
                                |   |           |                   \Elika of Schweinfurt
                                |   |       /Matthew of Alsace b: ABT 1130 d: 1173
                                |   |       |   |                   / Geoffrey b: 1000 d: 11 APR 1046
                                |   |       |   |               / Fulk IV b: 1043 d: 14 APR 1109
                                |   |       |   |               |       \Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076 =>
                                |   |       |   |           /Fulk of Jerusalem b: BET 1089 AND 1092 d: 13 NOV 1142
                                |   |       |   |           |   |       /Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087 =>
                                |   |       |   |           |   \Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1059 d: 14 FEB 1117
                                |   |       |   |           |           \Agnes Evereux b: 1030 =>
                                |   |       |   \Sibylla of Anjou b: ABT 1112 d: 1165
                                |   |       |               |                   /John de Beaugency d: 1097
                                |   |       |               |           /Elias I of Maine d: 11 JUL 1110
                                |   |       |               |           |       \ Paula =>
                                |   |       |               \Ermengarde of Maine b: 1096 d: 15 JAN 1126
                                |   |       |                           |       / Gervasi
                                |   |       |                           \Mathilda of Chateau-du-Loire d: 1099
                                |   \Mathilde of Flanders b: 1170 d: 1210
                                |           |                       / Odo II b: 983 d: 15 NOV 1037 =>
                                |           |                   /Theobald III of Blois b: 1012 d: 1089
                                |           |                   |       \Ermengarde of Auvergne =>
                                |           |               /Stephen II Henry b: ABT 1045 d: 19 MAY 1102
                                |           |               |   |       /Herbert I of Maine d: 1036 =>
                                |           |               |   \Gersende of Maine
                                |           |           /Stephen of England b: ABT 1096 d: 25 OCT 1154
                                |           |           |   |               / Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035 =>
                                |           |           |   |           /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
                                |           |           |   |           |       \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050 =>
                                |           |           |   \Adela Normandy b: ABT 1062 d: 08 MAR 1137
                                |           |           |                   /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
                                |           |           |                   \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
                                |           |           |                           \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
```


/ Humbert II d: 1103
\Joan of Geneva
/Amadeus III of Savoy b: 1095 d: 1148
/ Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057 =>
/ William I b: 1020 d: 1087
\ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037 =>
\Gisela of Burgundy
\ Stephanie
/ Humbert III b: 1135 d: 1189
\Mahaut of Albon
/ Thomas I b: ABT 1176 d: 01 MAR 1233
\Beatrice of Viennois
\Beatrice of Savoy b: 1205 d: 04 JAN 1267
/William I of Geneva
\Marguerite of Geneva d: 1252
\Beatrice de Faucigny

A-2-17

Return to normal view

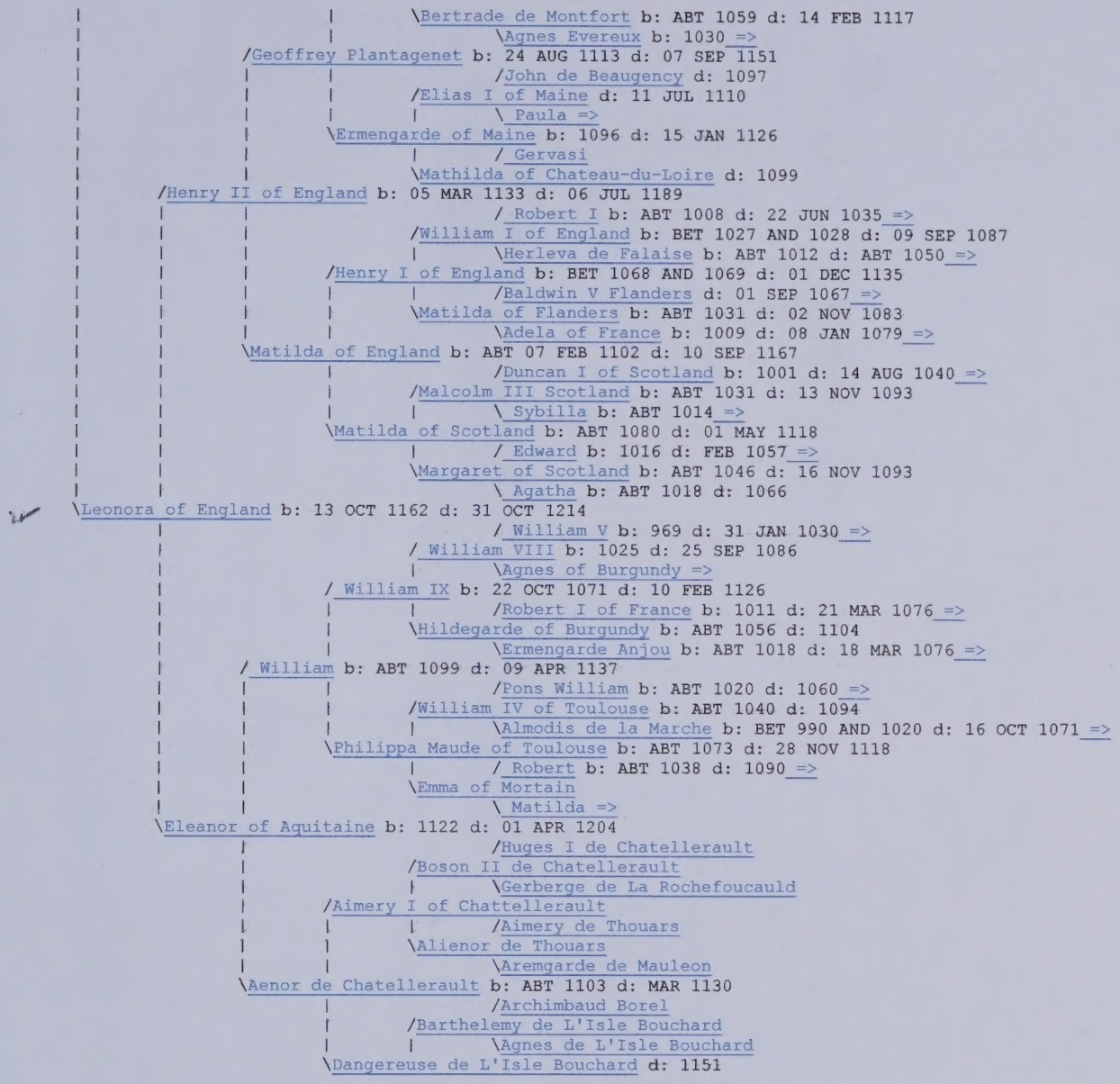
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /Ramon Berenguer I b: 1024 =>
                                                /Ramon Berenguer II b: BET 1053 AND 1054 d: 05 DEC 1082
                                                |       \Almodis de la Marche b: BET 990 AND 1020 d: 16 OCT 1071 =>
                                            /Ramon Berenguer III b: 1082
                                            |       |       /Robert Guiscard b: ABT 1015 d: 1085 =>
                                            |       \Mahalta of Apulia b: ABT 1059 d: BET 1111 AND 1112
                                            |               \ Sikelgaita b: 1040 d: 16 APR 1090 =>
                                        /Ramon Berenguer IV b: ABT 1113 d: 06 AUG 1162
                                        |       |       /Gilbert I of Gevaudan d: 1111
                                        |       \ Douce I b: ABT 1090 d: 1127
                                        |               |       /Fulk Bertrand I d: 27 APR 1051 =>
                                        |               \Gerberga of Provence b: ABT 1060 d: 1115
                                        |                       \Hildegard of Toulouse
                                    /Alfonso II of Aragon b: 1157 d: 1196
                                    |       |                       /Ramiro I of Aragon b: BEF 1007 d: 08 MAY 1063 =>
                                    |       |               /Sancho Ramirez b: ABT 1042 d: 04 JUN 1094
                                    |       |               |       \Ermesinda of Bigorre =>
                                    |       |       /Ramiro II of Aragon b: ABT 1075 d: 16 AUG 1157
                                    |       |       |       |       /Hilduin III of Roucy
                                    |       |       |       \Felicia of Roucy d: ABT 1123
                                    |       |       |               \Alice of Roucy
                                    |       \Petronila of Aragon b: 1135 d: 17 OCT 1174
                                    |               |               /William VIII b: 1025 d: 25 SEP 1086 =>
                                    |               |       /William IX b: 22 OCT 1071 d: 10 FEB 1126
                                    |               |       |       \Hildegarde of Burgundy b: ABT 1056 d: 1104 =>
                                    |               \Agnes of Aquitaine
                                    |                       |       /William IV of Toulouse b: ABT 1040 d: 1094 =>
                                    |                       \Philippa Maude of Toulouse b: ABT 1073 d: 28 NOV 1118
                                    |                               \Emma of Mortain =>
                            / Alfonso II b: 1174 d: 01 DEC 1209
                            |       |                       / Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057 =>
                            |       |               / William I b: 1020 d: 1087
                            |       |               |       \ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037 =>
                            |       |       /Raymond of Burgundy
                            |       |       |       \ Stephanie
                            |       |   /Alfonso VII of Leon b: 01 MAR 1105 d: 21 AUG 1157
                            |       |   |       |       /Ferdinand I of Leon b: 1017 d: 24 JUN 1065 =>
                            |       |   |       |   /Alfonso VI of Leon b: BEF JUN 1040 d: 1109
                            |       |   |       |   |       \Sancha of Leon b: 1013 d: 27 NOV 1067 =>
                            |       |   |       \Urraca of Leon b: 1078 d: 08 MAR 1126
                            |       |   |               |       /Robert I of France b: 1011 d: 21 MAR 1076 =>
                            |       |   |               \Constance of Burgundy b: 1046 d: 1093
                            |       |   |                       \Helie of Semur =>
                            |       \Sancha of Castile b: BET 1154 AND 1155 d: 09 NOV 1208
                            |               |               /Wladyslaw I Herman b: ABT 1042 d: 1102 =>
                            |               |       /Boleslaw III Wrymouth b: 20 AUG 1086 d: 28 OCT 1138
                            |               |       |       \Judith Premsylid b: ABT 1057 d: 1086 =>
                            |               |   / Wladyslaw II b: 1105 d: 30 MAY 1159
                            |               |   |       |       /Sviatopolk II of Kiev b: 1050 d: 16 APR 1113 =>
                            |               |   |       \ Zbyslava b: BET 1085 AND 1090 d: ABT 1112
                            |               \Richeza of Poland b: ABT 1140 d: 16 JUN 1185
                            |                       |               / Leopold II b: 1050 d: 12 OCT 1095 =>
                            |                       |       / Leopold III b: 1073 d: 15 NOV 1136
                            |                       |       |       \Ida of Formbach-Ratelnberg b: ABT 1055 d: SEP 1101 =>
                            |                       \Agnes of Babenberg b: 1111 d: 25 JAN 1157
                            |                               |       / Henry IV b: 11 NOV 1050 d: 07 AUG 1106 =>
                            |                               \Agnes of Germany b: 1072 d: 24 SEP 1143
                            |                                       \Bertha of Savoy b: 21 SEP 1051 d: 27 DEC 1087 =>
    /Ramon Berenguer IV b: 1195 d: 19 AUG 1245
    |       |       /Renier de Sabran
    |       \Garsenda of Forcalquier b: ABT 1180 d: ABT 1242
    |               |       /William IV of Forcalquier
    |               \ Garsenda
Marguerite of Provence b: 1221 d: 21 DEC 1295
    |                                   / Otto b: BET 1010 AND 1020 d: ABT 1057 =>
    |                               / Amadeus II b: ABT 1046 d: 26 JAN 1080
    |                               |       \Adelaide of Susa b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 19 DEC 1091 =>
```


\Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1059 d: 14 FEB 1117
\Agnes Evereux b: 1030 =>
/Geoffrey Plantagenet b: 24 AUG 1113 d: 07 SEP 1151
/John de Beaugency d: 1097
/Elias I of Maine d: 11 JUL 1110
\ Paula =>
\Ermengarde of Maine b: 1096 d: 15 JAN 1126
/ Gervasi
\Mathilda of Chateau-du-Loire d: 1099
/Henry II of England b: 05 MAR 1133 d: 06 JUL 1189
/ Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035 =>
/William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
\Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050 =>
/Henry I of England b: BET 1068 AND 1069 d: 01 DEC 1135
/Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
\Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
\Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
\Matilda of England b: ABT 07 FEB 1102 d: 10 SEP 1167
/Duncan I of Scotland b: 1001 d: 14 AUG 1040 =>
/Malcolm III Scotland b: ABT 1031 d: 13 NOV 1093
\ Sybilla b: ABT 1014 =>
\Matilda of Scotland b: ABT 1080 d: 01 MAY 1118
/ Edward b: 1016 d: FEB 1057 =>
\Margaret of Scotland b: ABT 1046 d: 16 NOV 1093
\ Agatha b: ABT 1018 d: 1066
\Leonora of England b: 13 OCT 1162 d: 31 OCT 1214
/ William V b: 969 d: 31 JAN 1030 =>
/ William VIII b: 1025 d: 25 SEP 1086
\Agnes of Burgundy =>
/ William IX b: 22 OCT 1071 d: 10 FEB 1126
/Robert I of France b: 1011 d: 21 MAR 1076 =>
\Hildegarde of Burgundy b: ABT 1056 d: 1104
\Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076 =>
/ William b: ABT 1099 d: 09 APR 1137
/Pons William b: ABT 1020 d: 1060 =>
/William IV of Toulouse b: ABT 1040 d: 1094
\Almodis de la Marche b: BET 990 AND 1020 d: 16 OCT 1071 =>
\Philippa Maude of Toulouse b: ABT 1073 d: 28 NOV 1118
/ Robert b: ABT 1038 d: 1090 =>
\Emma of Mortain
\ Matilda =>
\Eleanor of Aquitaine b: 1122 d: 01 APR 1204
/Huges I de Chatellerault
/Boson II de Chatellerault
\Gerberge de La Rochefoucauld
/Aimery I of Chattellerault
/Aimery de Thouars
\Alienor de Thouars
\Aremgarde de Mauleon
\Aenor de Chatellerault b: ABT 1103 d: MAR 1130
/Archimbaud Borel
/Barthelemy de L'Isle Bouchard
\Agnes de L'Isle Bouchard
\Dangereuse de L'Isle Bouchard d: 1151

```
|               |                       / Gerard b: ABT 1030 d: 14 APR 1070
|               |                       |       \ Gisela
|               |               / Theodoric II d: 1115
|               |               |       |       / Albert I b: ABT 950 d: ABT 1006 =>
|               |               |       \Hedwige de Namur
|               |               |               \Ermengarde de Lorraine d: AFT 1012 =>
|               |       /Thierry of Alsace b: ABT 1099 d: 17 JAN 1168
|               |       |       |               /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
|               |       |       |       /Robert I of Flanders b: BET 1029 AND 1032 d: 13 OCT 1093
|               |       |       |       |       \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
|               |       |       \Gertrude of Flanders b: 1080 d: 1117
|               |       |               |       / Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059 =>
|               |       |               \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113
|               |       |                       \Elika of Schweinfurt
|               \Margaret I of Alsace d: 15 NOV 1194
|                       |                       / Geoffrey b: 1000 d: 11 APR 1046
|                       |               / Fulk IV b: 1043 d: 14 APR 1109
|                       |               |       \Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076 =>
|                       |       /Fulk of Jerusalem b: BET 1089 AND 1092 d: 13 NOV 1142
|                       |       |       |       /Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087 =>
|                       |       \Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1059 d: 14 FEB 1117
|                       |               \Agnes Evereux b: 1030 =>
|                       \Sibylla of Anjou b: ABT 1112 d: 1165
|                               |               /John de Beaugency d: 1097
|                               |       /Elias I of Maine d: 11 JUL 1110
|                               |       |       \ Paula =>
|                               \Ermengarde of Maine b: 1096 d: 15 JAN 1126
|                                       |       / Gervasi
|                                       \Mathilda of Chateau-du-Loire d: 1099
Louis IX of France b: 25 APR 1214 d: 25 AUG 1270
|                                       / Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057 =>
|                               / William I b: 1020 d: 1087
|                               |       \ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037 =>
|                       /Raymond of Burgundy
|                       |       \ Stephanie
|               /Alfonso VII of Leon b: 01 MAR 1105 d: 21 AUG 1157
|               |       |               /Ferdinand I of Leon b: 1017 d: 24 JUN 1065 =>
|               |       |       /Alfonso VI of Leon b: BEF JUN 1040 d: 1109
|               |       |       |       \Sancha of Leon b: 1013 d: 27 NOV 1067 =>
|               |       \Urraca of Leon b: 1078 d: 08 MAR 1126
|               |               |       /Robert I of France b: 1011 d: 21 MAR 1076 =>
|               |               \Constance of Burgundy b: 1046 d: 1093
|               |                       \Helie of Semur =>
|       /Sancho III of Castile b: 1134 d: 31 AUG 1158
|       |       |               /Ramon Berenguer I b: 1024 =>
|       |       |       /Ramon Berenguer II b: BET 1053 AND 1054 d: 05 DEC 1082
|       |       |       |       \Almodis de la Marche b: BET 990 AND 1020 d: 16 OCT 1071 =>
|       |       |       /Ramon Berenguer III b: 1082
|       |       |       |       |       /Robert Guiscard b: ABT 1015 d: 1085 =>
|       |       |       \Mahalta of Apulia b: ABT 1059 d: BET 1111 AND 1112
|       |       |               \ Sikelgaita b: 1040 d: 16 APR 1090 =>
|       |       \Berenguela of Barcelona b: 1116 d: 15 JAN 1149
|       |               |       /Gilbert I of Gevaudan d: 1111
|       |               \ Douce I b: ABT 1090 d: 1127
|       |                       |       /Fulk Bertrand I d: 27 APR 1051 =>
|       |                       \Gerberga of Provence b: ABT 1060 d: 1115
|       |                               \Hildegard of Toulouse
|   /Alfonso VIII of Castile b: 11 NOV 1155 d: 05 OCT 1214
|   |       |               /Garcia Sanchez III b: 1016 d: 1054 =>
|   |       |       /Sancho Garces
|   |       |       |       \ Constance
|   |       |   /Garcia Ramirez d: 21 NOV 1150
|   |       |   |       |       /Diego Lainez =>
|   |       |   |       /El Cid b: ABT 1040 d: 10 JUL 1099
|   |       |   |       \Cristina Rodriquez
|   |       |   \Jimena Diaz b: ABT 1054 d: ABT 1115
|   |       \Blanca Garces of Navarre b: AFT 1133 d: 12 AUG 1156
|   |               |       /Richer de l'Aigle
|   |               |   /Gilbert de l'Aigle
|   |               |   |       \Judith d'Avranches
|   |               \Marguerite de l'Aigle d: 1144
|   |                       |       /Geoffrey II du Perche
|   |                       \Juliana du Perche
|   |                               \Beatrix de Montdidier
\Blanche of Castile b: 04 MAR 1188 d: 26 NOV 1252
|                               / Geoffrey b: 1000 d: 11 APR 1046
|                       / Fulk IV b: 1043 d: 14 APR 1109
|                       |       \Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076 =>
|                       /Fulk of Jerusalem b: BET 1089 AND 1092 d: 13 NOV 1142
|                       |       |       /Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087 =>
```

A-2-16

Return to normal view

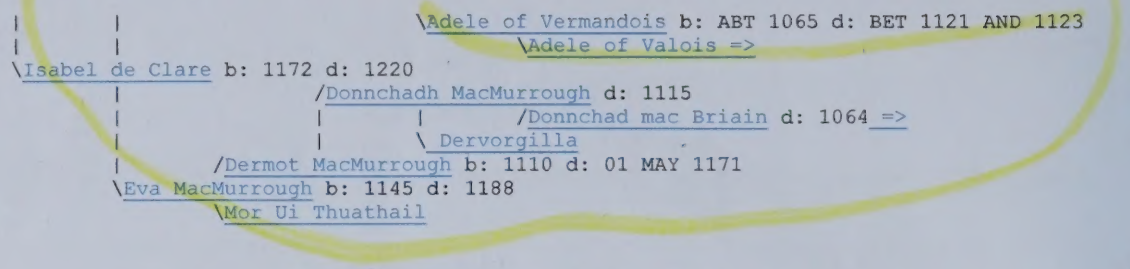
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                                    /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
                                                          /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060
                                                          |         \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
                                                /Philip I of France b: 23 MAY 1052 d: 29 JUL 1108
                                                |         |         /Yaroslav I b: ABT 978 d: 20 FEB 1054 =>
                                                |         \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075
                                                |                   \Ingegerd Olofsdotter b: 1001 d: 10 FEB 1050 =>
                                      /Louis VI of France b: 01 DEC 1081 d: 01 AUG 1137
                                      |         |                   /Dirk III b: BET 981 AND 989 d: 27 MAY 1039 =>
                                      |         |         /Floris I of Holland b: BET 1020 AND 1030 d: 28 JUN 1061
                                      |         |         |         \Othelindis d: 31 MAR 1044 =>
                                      |         \Bertha of Holland b: ABT 1055 d: 1093
                                      |                   |         /Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059 =>
                                      |                   \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113
                                      |                             \Elika of Schweinfurt
                            /Louis VII of France b: 1120 d: 18 SEP 1180
                            |         |                   /Otto b: BET 1010 AND 1020 d: ABT 1057 =>
                            |         |         /Amadeus II b: ABT 1046 d: 26 JAN 1080
                            |         |         |         \Adelaide of Susa b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 19 DEC 1091 =>
                            |         |  /Humbert II d: 1103
                            |         |  |      \Joan of Geneva
                            |         \Adelaide de Maurienne b: 1092 d: 18 NOV 1154
                            |                   |         /Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057 =>
                            |                   |  /William I b: 1020 d: 1087
                            |                   |  |      \Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037 =>
                            |                   \Gisela of Burgundy
                            |                             \Stephanie
                  /Philip II of France b: 21 AUG 1165 d: 14 JUL 1223
                  |         |                   /Odo II b: 983 d: 15 NOV 1037 =>
                  |         |         /Theobald III of Blois b: 1012 d: 1089
                  |         |         |         \Ermengarde of Auvergne =>
                  |         |  /Stephen II Henry b: ABT 1045 d: 19 MAY 1102
                  |         |  |      /Herbert I of Maine d: 1036 =>
                  |         |  \Gersende of Maine
                  |         /Theobald II b: 1090 d: 1151
                  |         |         |         /Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035 =>
                  |         |         |  /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
                  |         |         |  |      \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050 =>
                  |         |         \Adela Normandy b: ABT 1062 d: 08 MAR 1137
                  |         |                   |  /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
                  |         |                   \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
                  |         |                             \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
                  |         \Adele of Champagne b: ABT 1140 d: 04 JUN 1206
                  |                   |         /Egelbert I of Sponheim
                  |                   |  /Engelbert II d: APR 1141
                  |                   |  |      \Hadwig
                  |                   \Matilda of Carinthia
                  |                             |  /Ulric of Passau
                  |                             \Uta of Passau
/Louis VIII of France b: 05 SEP 1187 d: 08 NOV 1226
|         |                                       /Baldwin VI of Flanders b: ABT 1030 d: 17 JUL 1070 =>
|         |                             /Baldwin II of Mons b: 1056 d: ABT 1098
|         |                             |         \Richilde b: ABT 1031 d: 15 MAR 1086
|         |                   /Baldwin III b: 1088 d: 1120
|         |                   |         |  /Henry II
|         |                   |         \Ida of Leuven
|         |                   |                   \Adela
|         |         /Baldwin IV b: 1108 d: 08 NOV 1171
|         |         |         |  /Gerald I Flaminius de Wassenberg
|         |         |         \Yolande de Wassenberg
|         |  /Baldwin V of Hainaut b: 1150 d: 17 DEC 1195
|         |  |      |  /Godfrey I of Namur
|         |  |      \Alice of Namur
|         |  |                |  /Conrad I of Luxembourg
|         |  |                \Ermesinda
|         \Isabelle of Hainaut b: 05 APR 1170 d: 15 MAR 1190
|                   |                             /Gerard de Bouzonville
```



* also related to Richard FitzGilbert who m. Alice de Meschines pg A-2-14
* * Maud sister to Isabel Marshall pg A-2-3
* * * Isabel Beaumont sister of Robert de Beaumont p. A-2-3

A-2-15

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

Bigod

```
                    /Roger Bigod b: ABT 1060 d: 09 SEP 1107
          /Hugh Bigod b: 1095 d: 1177
          |         |              /Raoul I of Tosny
          |         |       /Roger I of Tosny
          |         \Adeliza de Tosny b: ABT 1064 d: AFT 1135
/Roger Bigod b: BET 1144 AND 1150 d: 1221
|         |                    / Alphonsus
|         |              /Aubrey de Vere I d: ABT 1112
|         |       /Aubrey de Vere II b: ABT 1080 d: 1141
|         |       |      \ Beatrice
|         \Juliane de Vere d: ABT 1199
|                   |                    / Gilbert b: 1000 d: 1040 =>
|                   |              /Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1090
|                   |              |       \ Gunnora b: ABT 984
|                   |       /Gilbert FitzRichard b: 1065 d: 1115
|                   |       |      |       /Walter Giffard d: BEF 1085 =>
|                   |       |      \Rohese Giffard b: 1034 d: AFT 1113
|                   |       |              \Agnes Ermentrude Fleitel =>
|                   \Adeliza de Clare b: 1092 d: 1163
|                           |       / Hugues b: ABT 1030 d: 1101
|                           \Adeliza of Claremont b: ABT 1058
|                                   |       / Hildouin IV
|                                   \Margaret of Montdidier b: ABT 1045 d: ABT 1110
|                                           \Alice of Roucy =>
|
|   /Hugh Bigod b: ABT 1182 d: 1225
|   |       |       /Ralph V de Toeni de Conche b: 1125 d: 1162
|   |       \Ida de Toeni b: 1155 d: 31 MAR 1204
Isabel Bigod b: ABT 1212 d: 1250
|   |                   /Gilbert Giffard
|   |           /John Fitz Gilbert b: ABT 1105 d: 1165
|   |       /William Marshal b: 1146 d: 14 MAY 1219
|   |       |       \Sibyl of Salisbury b: ABT 1127 d: 03 JUN
|   \Maud Marshal b: 1192 c: SEP 1201 d: 27 MAR 1248
|                   |                    / Gilbert b: 1000 d: 1040 =>
|                   |              /Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1090
|                   |              |       \ Gunnora b: ABT 984
|                   |       /Gilbert FitzRichard b: 1065 d: 1115
|                   |       |      |       /Walter Giffard d: BEF 1085 =>
|                   |       |      \Rohese Giffard b: 1034 d: AFT 1113
|                   |       |              \Agnes Ermentrude Fleitel =>
|                   |   /Gilbert de Clare b: ABT 1100 d: 06 JAN 1148
|                   |   |   |       / Hugues b: ABT 1030 d: 1101
|                   |   |   \Adeliza of Claremont b: ABT 1058
|                   |   |           |       / Hildouin IV
|                   |   |           \Margaret of Montdidier b: ABT 1045 d: ABT 1110
|                   |   |                   \Alice of Roucy =>
|                   \Richard de Clare b: 1130 d: 20 APR 1176
|                       |   |                   /Humphrey de Vielles d: ABT 1050
|                       |   |              /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094
|                       |   |              |       \Albreda de la Haye Auberie
|                       |   |       /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
|                       |   |       |      |       / Waleran III
|                       |   |       |      \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081
|                       |   |       |              \Oda de Conteville
|                       |   \Isabel de Beaumont b: ABT 1102 d: ABT 1172
|                       |           |                   /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060 =>
|                       |           |              /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102
|                       |           |              |       \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075 =>
|                       |           \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
|                       |                   |       /Herbert IV of Vermandois b: 1028 d: 1080 =>
```

A-2-14

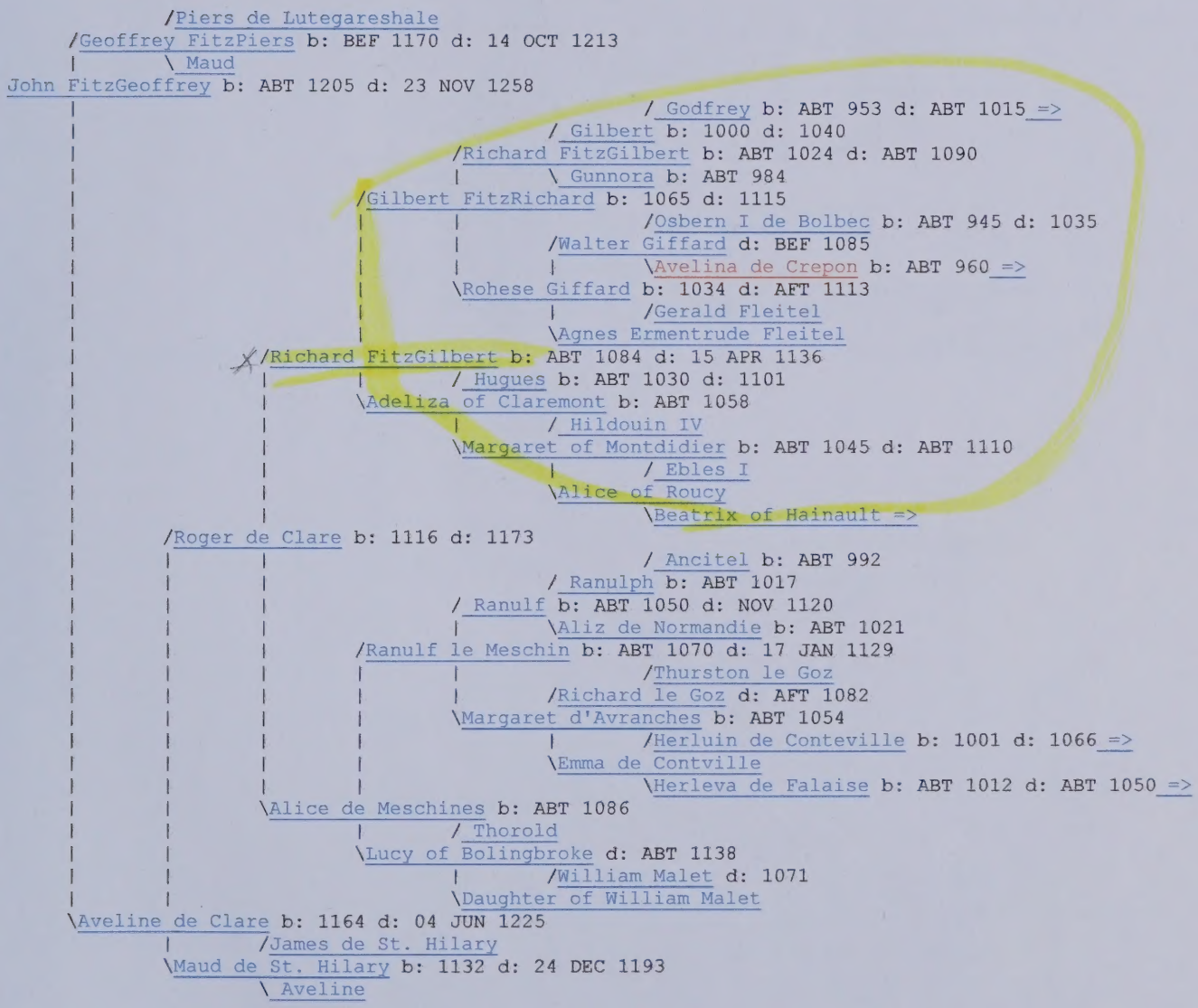
Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format



* also related to brother Gilbert de Clare who m. Isabel de Beaumont pg A-2-15

A-2-13

```
|               |               |               \Ermengarde de Lorraine d: AFT 1012 =>
|               |       / Simon I b: 1076 d: 13 APR 1138
|               |       |       |       / Frederick
|               |       |       \ Hedwige d: BET 1085 AND 1090
|               |       \Agatha of Lorraine b: ABT 1119 d: 1147
|               |               |               / Henry II
|               |               |       /Henry III of Leuven d: 1095
|               |               |       |       \ Adela
|               |               \Adelaide of Leuven d: ABT 1158
|               |                       |               /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
|               |                       |       /Robert I of Flanders b: BET 1029 AND 1032 d: 13 OCT 1093
|               |                       |       |       \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
|               |                       \Gertrude of Flanders b: 1080 d: 1117
|               |                               |       / Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059 =>
|               |                               \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113
|               |                                       \Elika of Schweinfurt
Marie of Hohenstaufen b: 03 APR 1201 d: 29 MAR 1235
|               /Andronikos Dukas Angelos b: ABT 1122 d: AFT 1185
|               |       |               /John Komnenow
|               |       |       /Alexios I Komnenos b: 1048 d: 15 AUG 1118
|               |       |       |       |       /Alexius Charon
|               |       |       \Anna Dalassena b: 1025 d: 1102
|               |       |               \Adriana Dalassena
|               |       \Theodora Komnene b: 05 JAN 1097
|               |               |               /John Doukas d: ABT 1088 =>
|               |               |       /Andronikos Doukas d: 14 OCT 1077
|               |               |       |       \Eirene Pegonitissa
|               |               \Irene Doukaina b: ABT 1066 d: BET 1123 AND 1133
|               |                       |       /Troian of Bulgaria =>
|               |                       \Maria of Bulgaria d: AFT 1081
|       /Isaac II Angelos b: SEP 1156 d: JAN 1204
|       |       \Euphrosyne Kastamonitissa b: ABT 1125 d: AFT 1195
\Irene Angelina b: 1181 d: 1208
        \Herina Tornikaina
```

A-2-13

Return to normal view

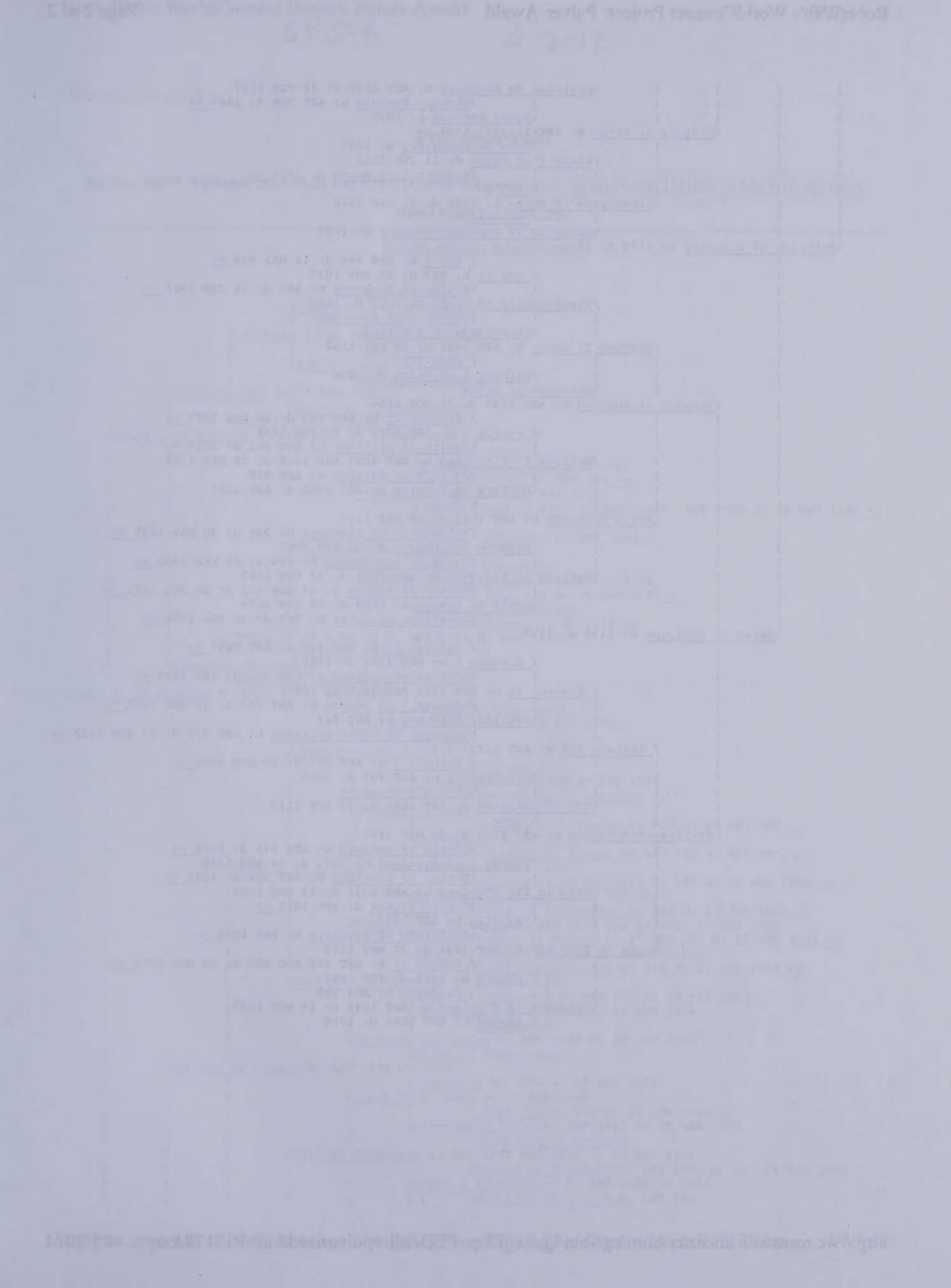
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                /Frederick von Buren
                          /Frederick I von Staufen b: 1050 d: 21 JUL 1105
                          |     \Hildegard of Egisheim-Dagsburg
                  / Frederick II b: ABT 1090 d: 06 APR 1147
                  |       |                       / Conrad II b: ABT 990 d: 04 JUN 1039 =>
                  |       |                 / Henry III b: 29 OCT 1017 d: 05 OCT 1056
                  |       |                 |     \Gisela of Swabia b: BET 989 AND 990 d: 14 FEB 1040 =>
                  |       |         / Henry IV b: 11 NOV 1050 d: 07 AUG 1106
                  |       |         |       |     / William V b: 969 d: 31 JAN 1030 =>
                  |       |         |       \Agnes of Poitou b: ABT 1025 d: 14 DEC 1077
                  |       |         |             \Agnes of Burgundy =>
                  |       \Agnes of Germany b: 1072 d: 24 SEP 1143
                  |               |                 / Humbert I b: ABT 980 d: BET 1047 AND 1048
                  |               |       / Otto b: BET 1010 AND 1020 d: ABT 1057
                  |               |       |     \Ancilla of Lenzburg
                  |               \Bertha of Savoy b: 21 SEP 1051 d: 27 DEC 1087
                  |                       |     /Ulric Manfred II of Turin b: 992 d: 29 OCT 1034 =>
                  |                       \Adelaide of Susa b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 19 DEC 1091
                  |                             \ Bertha b: 997 =>
          /Frederick I Barbarossa b: 1122 d: 10 JUN 1190
          |       |                             /Albert Azzo I d: 1029 =>
          |       |                       /Albert Azzo II d: ABT 1097
          |       |                       |     \ Adelaide
          |       |               / Welf I d: 06 NOV 1101
          |       |               |       |     / Welf II d: 10 MAR 1030
          |       |               |       \Chuniza of Altdorf
          |       |       / Henry IX b: ABT 1074 d: 13 DEC 1126
          |       |       |       |             /Arnulf II of Flanders b: BET 960 AND 961 d: 30 MAR 988 =>
          |       |       |       |       /Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035
          |       |       |       |       |     \Rozala of Italy b: ABT 937 d: 07 FEB 1003 =>
          |       |       |       \Judith of Flanders
          |       |       |               |     / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
          |       |       |               \Eleanor Normandy b: AFT 1011 d: AFT 1071
          |       |       |                     \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
          |       \Judith of Bavaria b: ABT 1100 d: AFT 1130
          |               |                       / Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059 =>
          |               |               / Ordulf b: ABT 1022 d: 28 MAR 1072
          |               |               |       \Elika of Schweinfurt
          |               |       / Magnus b: ABT 1045 d: 23 AUG 1106
          |               |       |       |       /Olaf II of Norway b: 995 d: 29 JUL 1030 =>
          |               |       |       \Wulfhild of Norway
          |               |       |             \Astrid Olavsdttr =>
          |               \Wolfhildis von Sachsen b: 1075 d: 29 DEC 1126
          |                       |               / Vazul d: 1037 =>
          |                       |       /Bela I of Hungary b: ABT 1016 d: 11 SEP 1063
          |                       \ Sophia
          |                               |       /Miesko II Lambert b: 990 d: 10 MAY 1034 =>
          |                               \Adelaide of Poland b: ABT 1018 d: AFT 1059
          |                                     \Richeza of Lotharingia b: BET 995 AND 1000 d: 21 MAR 1063 =>
/Philip of Swabia b: 1177 d: 21 JUN 1208
|         |                             /Otto William b: 962 d: 21 SEP 1026 =>
|         |                       / Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057
|         |                       |     \ Ermentrude =>
|         |               / William I b: 1020 d: 1087
|         |               |       |       / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
|         |               |       \ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037
|         |               |             \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
|         |       / Stephen I b: 1065 d: 1102
|         |       |       \ Stephanie
|         |  / Renaud III b: ABT 1093 d: 1148
|         |  |    \Beatrix of Lorraine
|         \Beatrice of Burgundy b: 1143 d: 15 NOV 1184
|                 |                     /Gerard de Bouzonville
|                 |               / Gerard b: ABT 1030 d: 14 APR 1070
|                 |               |     \ Gisela
|                 |       / Theodoric II d: 1115
|                 |       |       |       / Albert I b: ABT 950 d: ABT 1006 =>
|                 |       |       \Hedwige de Namur
```



A-2-12

| | | | | \Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1059 d: 14 FEB 1117
| | | | | /Richard Evereux b: ABT 986 d: 1067 =>
| | | | \Agnes Evereux b: 1030
| | | \Sibylla of Anjou b: ABT 1112 d: 1165
| | | /John de Beaugency d: 1097
| | | /Elias I of Maine d: 11 JUL 1110
| | | | /Herbert I of Maine d: 1036 =>
| | | \ Paula
| | \Ermengarde of Maine b: 1096 d: 15 JAN 1126
| | /Gervasi
| \Mathilda of Chateau-du-Loire d: 1099
\Mathilde of Flanders b: 1170 d: 1210
/ Odo I b: ABT 950 d: 12 MAR 996 =>
/ Odo II b: 983 d: 15 NOV 1037
\Bertha of Burgundy b: 967 d: 16 JAN 1016 =>
/Theobald III of Blois b: 1012 d: 1089
/Robert I of Auvergne
\Ermengarde of Auvergne
/Stephen II Henry b: ABT 1045 d: 19 MAY 1102
/ Hugh III
/Herbert I of Maine d: 1036
\Gersende of Maine
/Stephen of England b: ABT 1096 d: 25 OCT 1154
/ Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
/ Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035
\Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
/William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
/Fulbert of Falaise b: ABT 978
\Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050
\ Duxia
\Adela Normandy b: ABT 1062 d: 08 MAR 1137
/Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035 =>
/Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067
\Ogive of Luxembourg b: 986 d: 21 FEB 1030 =>
\Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
/Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
\Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079
\Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
\Marie of Boulogne b: 1136 d: 1182
/ Baldwin II b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1033 =>
/ Eustace I b: ABT 1004 d: 1049
\Adelina of Holland b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1045 =>
/ Eustace II b: BET 1015 AND 1020 d: 1087
/Lambert I of Leuven b: ABT 950 d: 12 SEP 1015 =>
\Matilda of Leuven b: ABT 984
\Gerberga of Lower Lorraine b: ABT 975 d: 27 JAN 1018 =>
/ Eustace III d: ABT 1125
/ Gothelo I b: ABT 967 d: 19 APR 1044 =>
/ Godfrey II b: ABT 997 d: 1069
\Urraca d'Ivrea =>
\Ida of Lorraine b: ABT 1040 d: 13 APR 1113
\ Doda
\Matilda of Boulogne b: ABT 1105 d: 03 MAY 1152
/Crinan of Dunkeld b: ABT 975 d: 1045 =>
/Duncan I of Scotland b: 1001 d: 14 AUG 1040
\Bethoc of Scotland b: ABT 984 d: 1045 =>
/Malcolm III Scotland b: ABT 1031 d: 13 NOV 1093
/Siward Digera d: ABT 1055 =>
\ Sybilla b: ABT 1014
\Aelfflaed of Bernicia b: ABT 1030 =>
\Mary of Scotland b: ABT 1084 d: 31 MAY 1116
/ Edmund II b: BET 988 AND 993 d: 30 NOV 1016 =>
/ Edward b: 1016 d: FEB 1057
\ Ealdgyth b: ABT 986
\Margaret of Scotland b: ABT 1046 d: 16 NOV 1093
\ Agatha b: ABT 1018 d: 1066

A-212

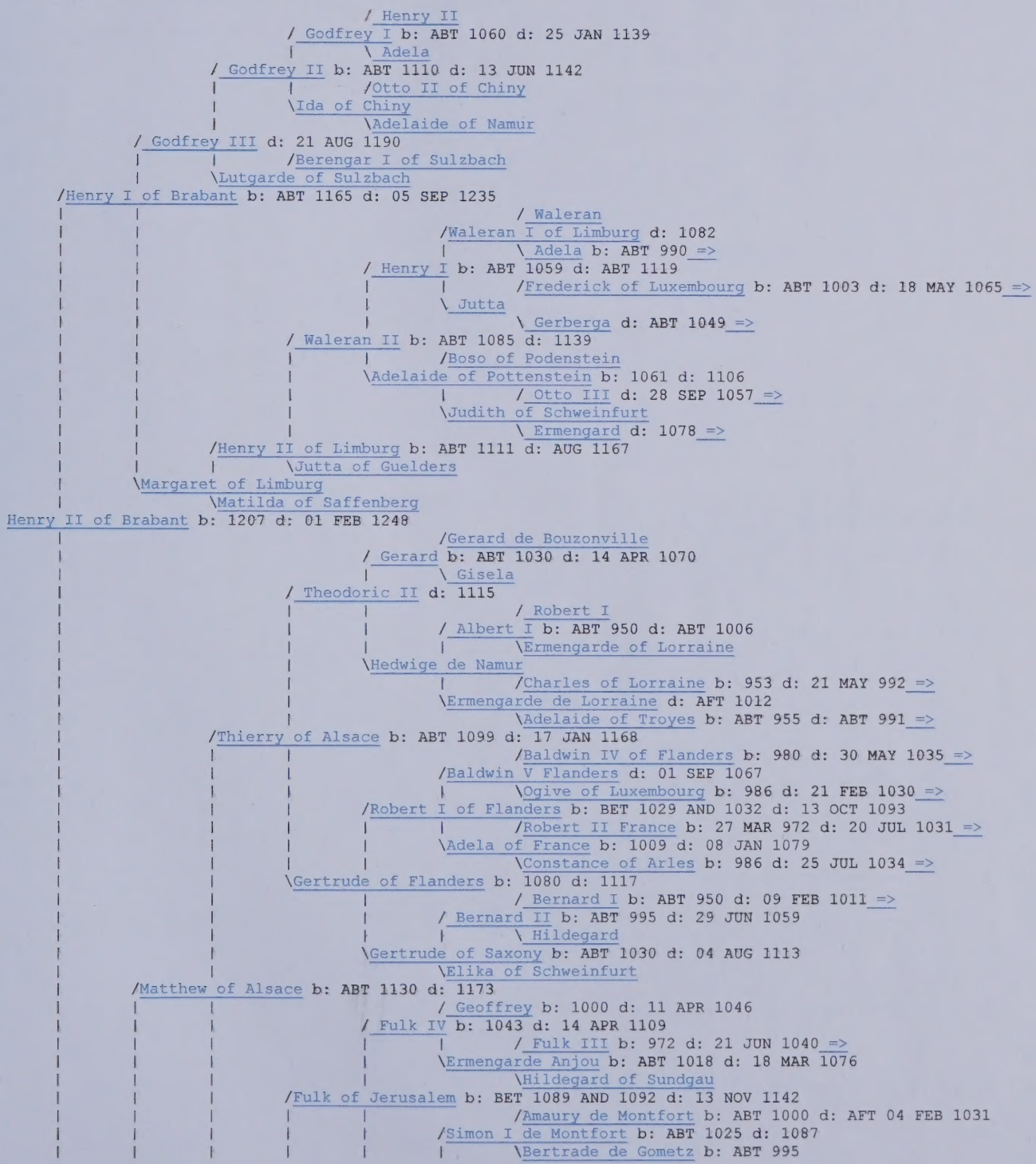
Return to normal view

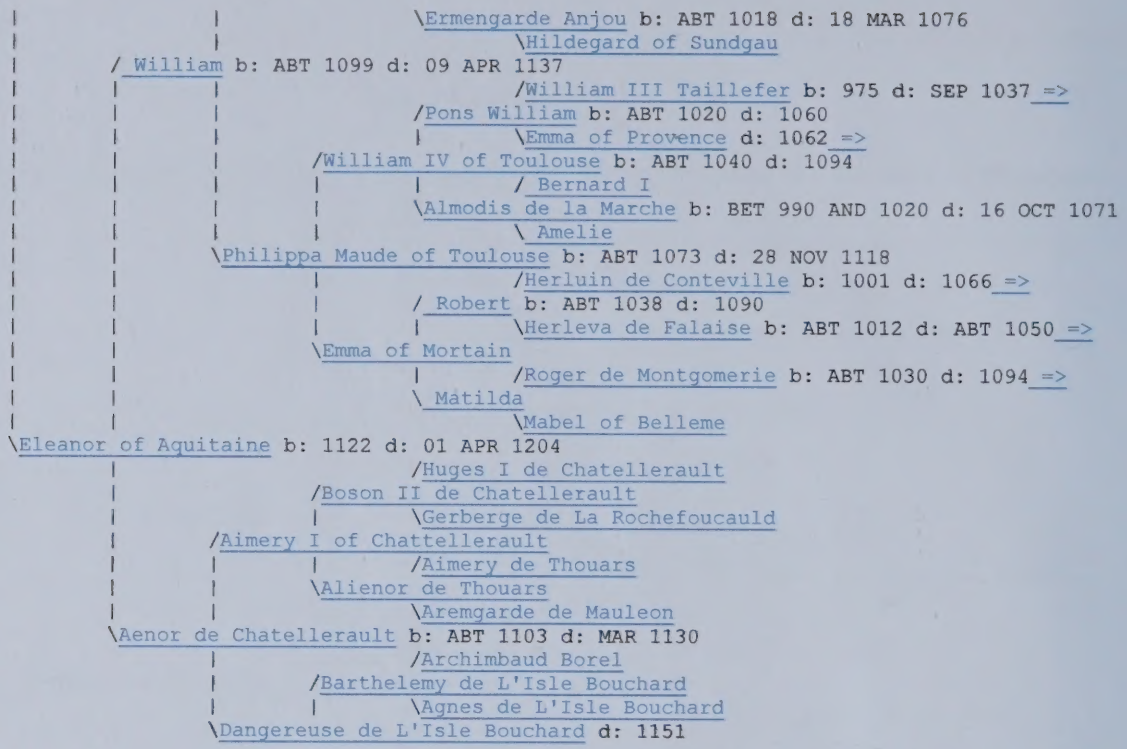
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format





* Leonora is sister to John of England pg A-2-6
Leonora is ½ sister to Wm Longspee pg A-2-5

\Cristina Rodriquez
\Jimena Diaz b: ABT 1054 d: ABT 1115
\Blanca Garces of Navarre b: AFT 1133 d: 12 AUG 1156
/Richer de l'Aigle
/Gilbert de l'Aigle
\Judith d'Avranches
\Marguerite de l'Aigle d: 1144
/Geoffrey II du Perche
\Juliana du Perche
\Beatrix de Montdidier
Blanche of Castile b: 04 MAR 1188 d: 26 NOV 1252
/ Geoffrey b: 1000 d: 11 APR 1046
/ Fulk IV b: 1043 d: 14 APR 1109
/ Fulk III b: 972 d: 21 JUN 1040 =>
\Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076
\Hildegard of Sundgau
/Fulk of Jerusalem b: BET 1089 AND 1092 d: 13 NOV 1142
/Amaury de Montfort b: ABT 1000 d: AFT 04 FEB 1031
/Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087
\Bertrade de Gometz b: ABT 995
\Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1059 d: 14 FEB 1117
/Richard Evereux b: ABT 986 d: 1067 =>
\Agnes Evereux b: 1030
/Geoffrey Plantagenet b: 24 AUG 1113 d: 07 SEP 1151
/John de Beaugency d: 1097
/Elias I of Maine d: 11 JUL 1110
/Herbert I of Maine d: 1036 =>
\ Paula
\Ermengarde of Maine b: 1096 d: 15 JAN 1126
/ Gervasi
\Mathilda of Chateau-du-Loire d: 1099
/Henry II of England b: 05 MAR 1133 d: 06 JUL 1189
/ Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
/ Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035
\Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
/William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
/Fulbert of Falaise b: ABT 978
\Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050
\ Duxia
/Henry I of England b: BET 1068 AND 1069 d: 01 DEC 1135
/Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035 =>
/Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067
\Ogive of Luxembourg b: 986 d: 21 FEB 1030 =>
\Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
/Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
\Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079
\Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
\Matilda of England b: ABT 07 FEB 1102 d: 10 SEP 1167
/Crinan of Dunkeld b: ABT 975 d: 1045 =>
/Duncan I of Scotland b: 1001 d: 14 AUG 1040
\Bethoc of Scotland b: ABT 984 d: 1045 =>
/Malcolm III Scotland b: ABT 1031 d: 13 NOV 1093
/Siward Digera d: ABT 1055 =>
\ Sybilla b: ABT 1014
\Aelfflaed of Bernicia b: ABT 1030 =>
\Matilda of Scotland b: ABT 1080 d: 01 MAY 1118
/ Edmund II b: BET 988 AND 993 d: 30 NOV 1016 =>
/ Edward b: 1016 d: FEB 1057
\ Ealdgyth b: ABT 986
\Margaret of Scotland b: ABT 1046 d: 16 NOV 1093
\ Agatha b: ABT 1018 d: 1066
\Leonora of England b: 13 OCT 1162 d: 31 OCT 1214
/ William IV b: 937 d: 03 FEB 994 =>
/ William V b: 969 d: 31 JAN 1030
\ Emma d: 1003 =>
/ William VIII b: 1025 d: 25 SEP 1086
/Otto William b: 962 d: 21 SEP 1026 =>
\Agnes of Burgundy
\ Ermentrude =>
/ William IX b: 22 OCT 1071 d: 10 FEB 1126
/Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
/Robert I of France b: 1011 d: 21 MAR 1076
\Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
\Hildegarde of Burgundy b: ABT 1056 d: 1104
/ Fulk III b: 972 d: 21 JUN 1040 =>

A-2-11

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /Otto William b: 962 d: 21 SEP 1026 =>
                                                / Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057
                                                |       \ Ermentrude =>
                                            / William I b: 1020 d: 1087
                                            |   |       / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
                                            |   \ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037
                                            |           \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
                                        /Raymond of Burgundy
                                        |   \ Stephanie
                                    /Alfonso VII of Leon b: 01 MAR 1105 d: 21 AUG 1157
                                    |   |                   /Sancho III of Navarre b: ABT 985 d: 18 OCT 1035 =>
                                    |   |               /Ferdinand I of Leon b: 1017 d: 24 JUN 1065
                                    |   |               |   \Mayor of Castile d: 1032 =>
                                    |   |           /Alfonso VI of Leon b: BEF JUN 1040 d: 1109
                                    |   |           |   |       /Alfonso V of Leon b: 994 d: 1028 =>
                                    |   |           |   \Sancha of Leon b: 1013 d: 27 NOV 1067
                                    |   |           |           \Elvira Mendes b: ABT 996 d: 20 DEC 1022 =>
                                    |   \Urraca of Leon b: 1078 d: 08 MAR 1126
                                    |               |       /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
                                    |               |   /Robert I of France b: 1011 d: 21 MAR 1076
                                    |               |   |   \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
                                    |               \Constance of Burgundy b: 1046 d: 1093
                                    |                   |   / Dalmace
                                    |                   \Helie of Semur
                                    |                       \Aremburge of Burgundy
                            /Sancho III of Castile b: 1134 d: 31 AUG 1158
                            |   |                       /Berenguer Ramon I b: 1005 d: 26 MAY 1035 =>
                            |   |                   /Ramon Berenguer I b: 1024
                            |   |                   |   \Sancha Sanchez =>
                            |   |               /Ramon Berenguer II b: BET 1053 AND 1054 d: 05 DEC 1082
                            |   |               |   |   / Bernard I
                            |   |               |   \Almodis de la Marche b: BET 990 AND 1020 d: 16 OCT 1071
                            |   |               |       \ Amelie
                            |   |           /Ramon Berenguer III b: 1082
                            |   |           |   |       /Tancred of Hauteville b: 980 d: 1041
                            |   |           |   |   /Robert Guiscard b: ABT 1015 d: 1085
                            |   |           |   |   |   \ Fressenda
                            |   |           |   \Mahalta of Apulia b: ABT 1059 d: BET 1111 AND 1112
                            |   |           |       |   /Guaimar IV of Salerno b: ABT 1013 d: JUN 1052 =>
                            |   |           |       \ Sikelgaita b: 1040 d: 16 APR 1090
                            |   |           |           \ Gemma =>
                            |   \Berenguela of Barcelona b: 1116 d: 15 JAN 1149
                            |               |   /Gilbert I of Gevaudan d: 1111
                            |               \ Douce I b: ABT 1090 d: 1127
                            |                   |       /William II of Provence b: ABT 987 d: 1019 =>
                            |                   |   /Fulk Bertrand I d: 27 APR 1051
                            |                   |   |   \ Gerberga =>
                            |                   \Gerberga of Provence b: ABT 1060 d: 1115
                            |                       \Hildegard of Toulouse
/Alfonso VIII of Castile b: 11 NOV 1155 d: 05 OCT 1214
|   |                                       /Sancho III of Navarre b: ABT 985 d: 18 OCT 1035 =>
|   |                                   /Garcia Sanchez III b: 1016 d: 1054
|   |                                   |   \Mayor of Castile d: 1032 =>
|   |                               /Sancho Garces
|   |                           /Ramiro Sanchez b: 1070 d: 1116
|   |                           |   \ Constance
|   |                   /Garcia Ramirez d: 21 NOV 1150
|   |                   |   |                   / Lain
|   |                   |   |               /Diego Lainez
|   |                   |   |               |
|   |                   |   |           /El Cid b: ABT 1040 d: 10 JUL 1099
```

A 9-10A-2-10 cont.

```
|       |       |       |       |       |       /Fulbert of Falaise b: ABT 978
|       |       |       |       |       \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050
|       |       |       |       |               \ Duxia
|       |       |       \Adela Normandy b: ABT 1062 d: 08 MAR 1137
|       |       |               |               /Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035 =>
|       |       |               |       /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067
|       |       |               |       |       \Ogive of Luxembourg b: 986 d: 21 FEB 1030 =>
|       |       |               \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
|       |       |                       |       /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
|       |       |                       \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079
|       |       |                               \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
|       |       \Adele of Champagne b: ABT 1140 d: 04 JUN 1206
|       |               |       /Egelbert I of Sponheim
|       |               |       / Engelbert II d: APR 1141
|       |               |       |       \ Hadwig
|       |               \Matilda of Carinthia
|       |                       |       /Ulric of Passau
|       |                       \Uta of Passau
Louis VIII of France b: 05 SEP 1187 d: 08 NOV 1226
|                               /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
|                       /Baldwin VI of Flanders b: ABT 1030 d: 17 JUL 1070
|                       |       \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
|               /Baldwin II of Mons b: 1056 d: ABT 1098
|               |       \ Richilde b: ABT 1031 d: 15 MAR 1086
|       / Baldwin III b: 1088 d: 1120
|       |       |       / Henry II
|       |       \Ida of Leuven
|       |               \ Adela
|   / Baldwin IV b: 1108 d: 08 NOV 1171
|   |       |       /Gerald I Flaminius de Wassenberg
|   |       \Yolande de Wassenberg
|  /Baldwin V of Hainaut b: 1150 d: 17 DEC 1195
|  |       /Godfrey I of Namur
|  \Alice of Namur
|          |       /Conrad I of Luxembourg
|          \ Ermesinda
\Isabelle of Hainaut b: 05 APR 1170 d: 15 MAR 1190
                       /Gerard de Bouzonville
               / Gerard b: ABT 1030 d: 14 APR 1070
               |       \ Gisela
       / Theodoric II d: 1115
       |       |               / Robert I
       |       |       / Albert I b: ABT 950 d: ABT 1006
       |       |       |       \Ermengarde of Lorraine
       |       \Hedwige de Namur
       |               |       /Charles of Lorraine b: 953 d: 21 MAY 992 =>
       |               \Ermengarde de Lorraine d: AFT 1012
       |                       \Adelaide of Troyes b: ABT 955 d: ABT 991 =>
       /Thierry of Alsace b: ABT 1099 d: 17 JAN 1168
       |       |               /Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035 =>
       |       |       /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067
       |       |       |       \Ogive of Luxembourg b: 986 d: 21 FEB 1030 =>
       |       |   /Robert I of Flanders b: BET 1029 AND 1032 d: 13 OCT 1093
       |       |   |       |       /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
       |       |   |       \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079
       |       |   |               \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
       |       \Gertrude of Flanders b: 1080 d: 1117
       |               |               / Bernard I b: ABT 950 d: 09 FEB 1011 =>
       |               |       / Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059
       |               |       |       \ Hildegard
       |               \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113
       |                       \Elika of Schweinfurt
       \Margaret I of Alsace d: 15 NOV 1194
               |               / Geoffrey b: 1000 d: 11 APR 1046
               |       / Fulk IV b: 1043 d: 14 APR 1109
               |       |       |       / Fulk III b: 972 d: 21 JUN 1040 =>
               |       |       \Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076
               |       |               \Hildegard of Sundgau
               |   /Fulk of Jerusalem b: BET 1089 AND 1092 d: 13 NOV 1142
               |   |       |               /Amaury de Montfort b: ABT 1000 d: AFT 04 FEB 1031
               |   |       |       /Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087
               |   |       |       |       \Bertrade de Gometz b: ABT 995
               |   |       \Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1059 d: 14 FEB 1117
               |   |               |       /Richard Evereux b: ABT 986 d: 1067 =>
               |   |               \Agnes Evereux b: 1030
               \Sibylla of Anjou b: ABT 1112 d: 1165
                       |       /John de Beaugency d: 1097
                       |   /Elias I of Maine d: 11 JUL 1110
                       |   |       |       /Herbert I of Maine d: 1036 =>
                       |   |       \ Paula
                       \Ermengarde of Maine b: 1096 d: 15 JAN 1126
                           |       / Gervasi
                           \Mathilda of Chateau-du-Loire d: 1099
```

A2-10

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                        /Hugh Capet b: ABT 938 d: 24 OCT 996 =>
                                                /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031
                                                |       \Adelaide of Aquitaine b: ABT 945 d: BET 1004 AND 1005 =>
                                        /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060
                                        |       |       /William I of Provence b: ABT 950 d: 993 =>
                                        |       \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034
                                        |               \Adelais of Anjou b: ABT 947 d: 1026 =>
                                /Philip I of France b: 23 MAY 1052 d: 29 JUL 1108
                                |       |               /Vladimir I of Kiev b: 958 d: 1015 =>
                                |       |       / Yaroslav I b: ABT 978 d: 20 FEB 1054
                                |       |       |       \Rogneda of Polotsk b: 962 d: 1002 =>
                                |       \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075
                                |               |       /Olof Skotkonung b: 980 d: BET 1021 AND 1022 =>
                                |               \Ingegerd Olofsdotter b: 1001 d: 10 FEB 1050
                                |                       \Estrid of the Obotrites b: ABT 979 d: 1035
                        /Louis VI of France b: 01 DEC 1081 d: 01 AUG 1137
                        |       |                       / Arnulf b: BET 950 AND 955 d: 18 SEP 993 =>
                        |       |               / Dirk III b: BET 981 AND 989 d: 27 MAY 1039
                        |       |               |       \Lutgardis of Luxemburg b: 955 d: 14 MAY 1005 =>
                        |       |       /Floris I of Holland b: BET 1020 AND 1030 d: 28 JUN 1061
                        |       |       |       |       / Bernard I b: ABT 950 d: 09 FEB 1011 =>
                        |       |       |       \ Othelindis d: 31 MAR 1044
                        |       |       |               \ Hildegard
                        |       \Bertha of Holland b: ABT 1055 d: 1093
                        |               |               / Bernard I b: ABT 950 d: 09 FEB 1011 =>
                        |               |       / Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059
                        |               |       |       \ Hildegard
                        |               \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113
                        |                       \Elika of Schweinfurt
                /Louis VII of France b: 1120 d: 18 SEP 1180
                |       |                       / Humbert I b: ABT 980 d: BET 1047 AND 1048
                |       |               / Otto b: BET 1010 AND 1020 d: ABT 1057
                |       |               |       \Ancilla of Lenzburg
                |       |       / Amadeus II b: ABT 1046 d: 26 JAN 1080
                |       |       |       |       /Ulric Manfred II of Turin b: 992 d: 29 OCT 1034 =>
                |       |       |       \Adelaide of Susa b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 19 DEC 1091
                |       |       |               \ Bertha b: 997 =>
                |       |       / Humbert II d: 1103
                |       |       |       \Joan of Geneva
                |       \Adelaide de Maurienne b: 1092 d: 18 NOV 1154
                |               |               /Otto William b: 962 d: 21 SEP 1026 =>
                |               |       / Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057
                |               |       |       \ Ermentrude =>
                |               |       / William I b: 1020 d: 1087
                |               |       |       |       / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
                |               |       \ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037
                |               |               \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
                |               \Gisela of Burgundy
                |                       \ Stephanie
/Philip II of France b: 21 AUG 1165 d: 14 JUL 1223
|       |                               / Odo I b: ABT 950 d: 12 MAR 996 =>
|       |                       / Odo II b: 983 d: 15 NOV 1037
|       |                       |       \Bertha of Burgundy b: 967 d: 16 JAN 1016 =>
|       |               /Theobald III of Blois b: 1012 d: 1089
|       |               |       |       /Robert I of Auvergne
|       |               |       \Ermengarde of Auvergne
|       |       /Stephen II Henry b: ABT 1045 d: 19 MAY 1102
|       |       |       |               / Hugh III
|       |       |       |       /Herbert I of Maine d: 1036
|       |       |       \Gersende of Maine
|       |       / Theobald II b: 1090 d: 1151
|       |       |       |               / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
|       |       |       |       / Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035
|       |       |       |       |       \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
|       |       |       |       /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
```

A-2-9

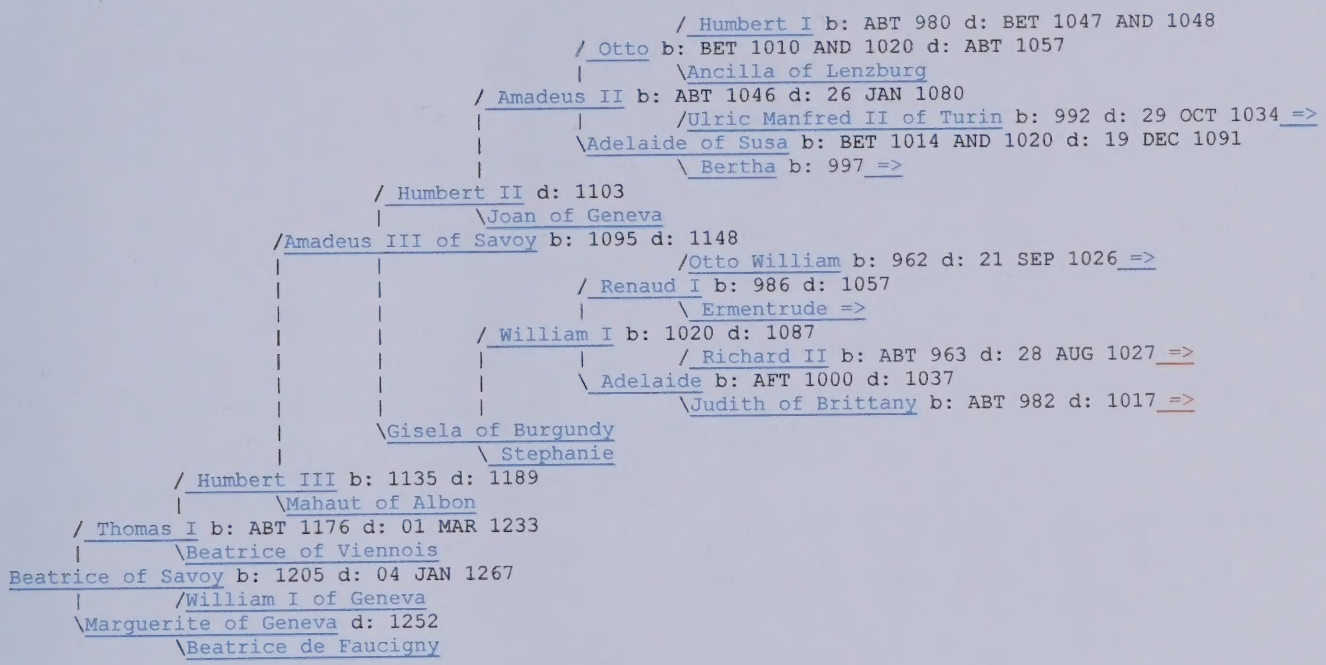
Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format



```
|       |       |       |       |       \Sancha of Leon b: 1013 d: 27 NOV 1067
|       |       |       |       |               \Elvira Mendes b: ABT 996 d: 20 DEC 1022 =>
|       |       |       \Urraca of Leon b: 1078 d: 08 MAR 1126
|       |       |               |               /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
|       |       |               |       /Robert I of France b: 1011 d: 21 MAR 1076
|       |       |               |       |       \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
|       |       |               \Constance of Burgundy b: 1046 d: 1093
|       |       |                       |       / Dalmace
|       |       |                       \Helie of Semur
|       |       |                               \Aremburge of Burgundy
|       \Sancha of Castile b: BET 1154 AND 1155 d: 09 NOV 1208
|               |                       / Casimir II b: 25 JUL 1016 d: 28 NOV 1058 =>
|               |               /Wladyslaw I Herman b: ABT 1042 d: 1102
|               |               |       \Maria Dobroniega b: BET 1010 AND 1011 d: 1087 =>
|               |       /Boleslaw III Wrymouth b: 20 AUG 1086 d: 28 OCT 1138
|               |       |       |       /Vratislaus II of Bohemia d: 14 JAN 1092 =>
|               |       |       \Judith Premsylid b: ABT 1057 d: 1086
|               |       |               \Adelaide of Hungary b: ABT 1040 d: 27 JAN 1062 =>
|               |       / Wladyslaw II b: 1105 d: 30 MAY 1159
|               |       |       |       /Iziaslav I of Kiev b: 1024 d: 03 OCT 1078 =>
|               |       |       |       /Sviatopolk II of Kiev b: 1050 d: 16 APR 1113
|               |       |       |       |       \Gertrude of Poland b: ABT 1025 d: 04 JAN 1108 =>
|               |       |       \ Zbyslava b: BET 1085 AND 1090 d: ABT 1112
|               \Richeza of Poland b: ABT 1140 d: 16 JUN 1185
|                       |               / Ernest b: 1027 d: 10 JUN 1075 =>
|                       |       / Leopold II b: 1050 d: 12 OCT 1095
|                       |       |       \ Adelheid b: 1040 d: 26 JAN 1071 =>
|                       |       / Leopold III b: 1073 d: 15 NOV 1136
|                       |       |       |       /Rapoto IV of Cham
|                       |       |       \Ida of Formbach-Ratelnberg b: ABT 1055 d: SEP 1101
|                       \Agnes of Babenberg b: 1111 d: 25 JAN 1157
|                               |               / Henry III b: 29 OCT 1017 d: 05 OCT 1056 =>
|                               |       / Henry IV b: 11 NOV 1050 d: 07 AUG 1106
|                               |       |       \Agnes of Poitou b: ABT 1025 d: 14 DEC 1077 =>
|                               \Agnes of Germany b: 1072 d: 24 SEP 1143
|                                       |       / Otto b: BET 1010 AND 1020 d: ABT 1057 =>
|                                       \Bertha of Savoy b: 21 SEP 1051 d: 27 DEC 1087
|                                               \Adelaide of Susa b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 19 DEC 1091 =>
|
Ramon Berenguer IV b: 1195 d: 19 AUG 1245
|       /Renier de Sabran
\Garsenda of Forcalquier b: ABT 1180 d: ABT 1242
        |       /William IV of Forcalquier
        \ Garsenda
```

A-2-8

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /Berenguer Ramon I b: 1005 d: 26 MAY 1035 =>
                                          /Ramon Berenguer I b: 1024
                                          |         \Sancha Sanchez =>
                                /Ramon Berenguer II b: BET 1053 AND 1054 d: 05 DEC 1082
                                |         |         / Bernard I
                                |         \Almodis de la Marche b: BET 990 AND 1020 d: 16 OCT 1071
                                |                   \ Amelie
                      /Ramon Berenguer III b: 1082
                      |         |                   /Tancred of Hauteville b: 980 d: 1041
                      |         |         /Robert Guiscard b: ABT 1015 d: 1085
                      |         |         |         \ Fressenda
                      |         \Mahalta of Apulia b: ABT 1059 d: BET 1111 AND 1112
                      |                   |         /Guaimar IV of Salerno b: ABT 1013 d: JUN 1052 =>
                      |                   \ Sikelgaita b: 1040 d: 16 APR 1090
                      |                             \ Gemma =>
            /Ramon Berenguer IV b: ABT 1113 d: 06 AUG 1162
            |         |         /Gilbert I of Gevaudan d: 1111
            |         \ Douce I b: ABT 1090 d: 1127
            |                   |                   /William II of Provence b: ABT 987 d: 1019 =>
            |                   |         /Fulk Bertrand I d: 27 APR 1051
            |                   |         |         \ Gerberga =>
            |                   \Gerberga of Provence b: ABT 1060 d: 1115
            |                             \Hildegard of Toulouse
/Alfonso II of Aragon b: 1157 d: 1196
|           |                             /Sancho III of Navarre b: ABT 985 d: 18 OCT 1035 =>
|           |                   /Ramiro I of Aragon b: BEF 1007 d: 08 MAY 1063
|           |                   |         \Sancha de Aybar
|           |         /Sancho Ramirez b: ABT 1042 d: 04 JUN 1094
|           |         |         |         /Bernard Roger b: ABT 962 d: ABT 1034 =>
|           |         |         \Ermesinda of Bigorre
|           |         |                   \ Arsinde
|           |       /Ramiro II of Aragon b: ABT 1075 d: 16 AUG 1157
|           |       |         |         /Hilduin III of Roucy
|           |       |         \Felicia of Roucy d: ABT 1123
|           |       |                   \Alice of Roucy
|           \Petronila of Aragon b: 1135 d: 17 OCT 1174
|                   |                   /William V b: 969 d: 31 JAN 1030 =>
|                   |                   /William VIII b: 1025 d: 25 SEP 1086
|                   |                   |         \Agnes of Burgundy =>
|                   |         /William IX b: 22 OCT 1071 d: 10 FEB 1126
|                   |         |         |         /Robert I of France b: 1011 d: 21 MAR 1076 =>
|                   |         |         \Hildegarde of Burgundy b: ABT 1056 d: 1104
|                   |         |                   \Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076 =>
|                   \Agnes of Aquitaine
|                             |                   /Pons William b: ABT 1020 d: 1060 =>
|                             |         /William IV of Toulouse b: ABT 1040 d: 1094
|                             |         |         \Almodis de la Marche b: BET 990 AND 1020 d: 16 OCT 1071 =>
|                             \Philippa Maude of Toulouse b: ABT 1073 d: 28 NOV 1118
|                                       |         / Robert b: ABT 1038 d: 1090 =>
|                                       \Emma of Mortain
|                                                 \ Matilda =>
/ Alfonso II b: 1174 d: 01 DEC 1209
|           |                             /Otto William b: 962 d: 21 SEP 1026 =>
|           |                   / Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057
|           |                   |         \ Ermentrude =>
|           |         / William I b: 1020 d: 1087
|           |         |         |         / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
|           |         \ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037
|           |                   |         \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
|           |       /Raymond of Burgundy
|           |       |         \ Stephanie
|           |     /Alfonso VII of Leon b: 01 MAR 1105 d: 21 AUG 1157
|           |     |         |                   /Sancho III of Navarre b: ABT 985 d: 18 OCT 1035 =>
|           |     |         |         /Ferdinand I of Leon b: 1017 d: 24 JUN 1065
|           |     |         |         |         \Mayor of Castile d: 1032 =>
|           |     |         \Alfonso VI of Leon b: BEF JUN 1040 d: 1109
|           |     |                   |         /Alfonso V of Leon b: 994 d: 1028 =>
```

A-2-7 A2-7

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

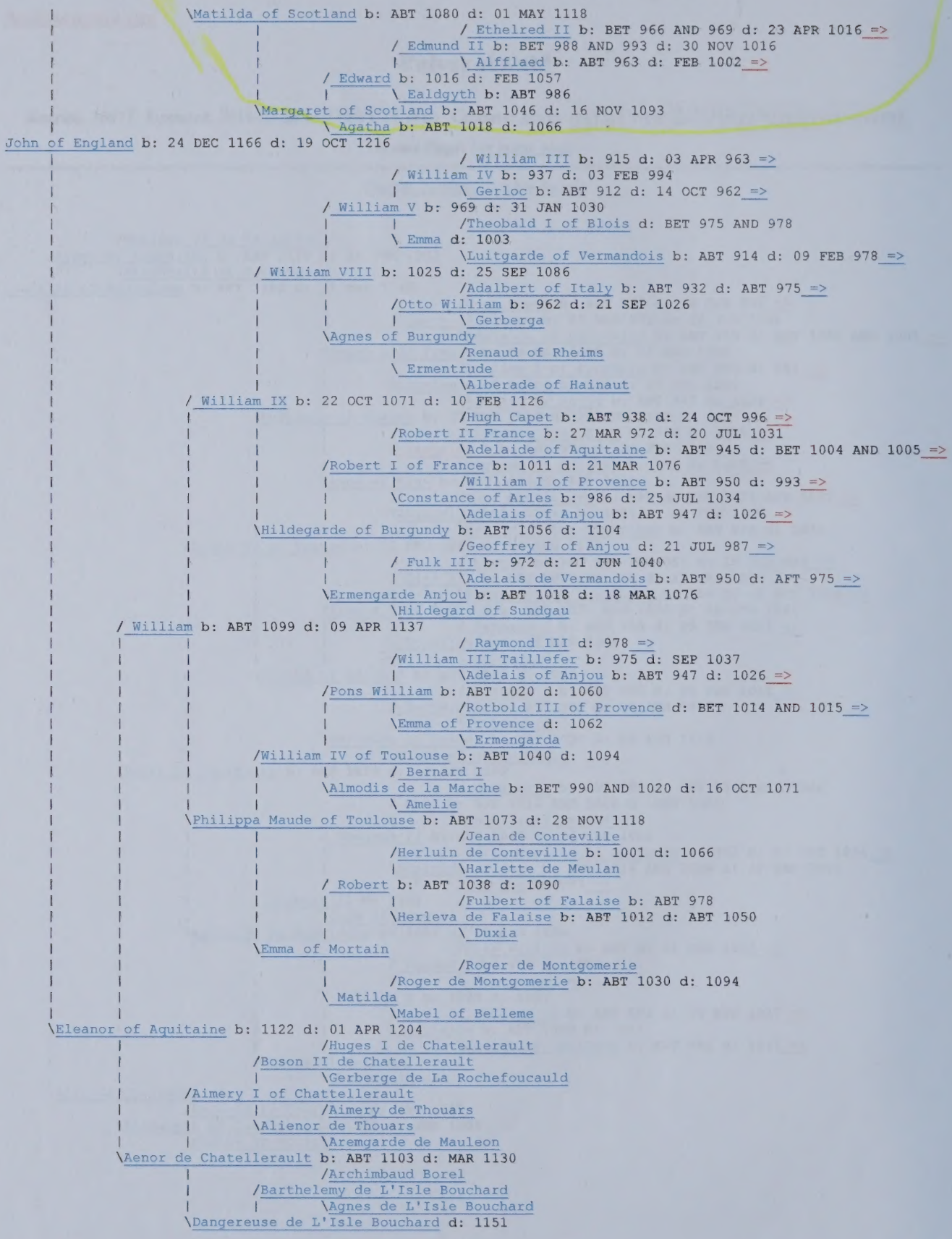
Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
          /William VI de Taillefer
     /Aymer of Angouleme b: ABT 1160 d: 16 JUN 1202
     |    \Marguerite of Turenne
Isabella of Angouleme b: ABT 1188 d: 31 MAY 1246
     |                                        /Hugh Capet b: ABT 938 d: 24 OCT 996 =>
     |                                  /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031
     |                                  |    \Adelaide of Aquitaine b: ABT 945 d: BET 1004 AND 1005 =>
     |                            /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060
     |                            |     |    /William I of Provence b: ABT 950 d: 993 =>
     |                            |     \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034
     |                            |          \Adelais of Anjou b: ABT 947 d: 1026 =>
     |                       /Philip I of France b: 23 MAY 1052 d: 29 JUL 1108
     |                       |    |          /Vladimir I of Kiev b: 958 d: 1015 =>
     |                       |    |    / Yaroslav I b: ABT 978 d: 20 FEB 1054
     |                       |    |    |    \Rogneda of Polotsk b: 962 d: 1002 =>
     |                       |    \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075
     |                       |         |    /Olof Skotkonung b: 980 d: BET 1021 AND 1022 =>
     |                       |         \Ingegerd Olofsdotter b: 1001 d: 10 FEB 1050
     |                       |              \Estrid of the Obotrites b: ABT 979 d: 1035
     |                  /Louis VI of France b: 01 DEC 1081 d: 01 AUG 1137
     |                  |    |                /Arnulf b: BET 950 AND 955 d: 18 SEP 993 =>
     |                  |    |           / Dirk III b: BET 981 AND 989 d: 27 MAY 1039
     |                  |    |           |    \Lutgardis of Luxemburg b: 955 d: 14 MAY 1005 =>
     |                  |    |      /Floris I of Holland b: BET 1020 AND 1030 d: 28 JUN 1061
     |                  |    |      |    |    /Bernard I b: ABT 950 d: 09 FEB 1011 =>
     |                  |    |      |    \ Othelindis d: 31 MAR 1044
     |                  |    |      |         \ Hildegard
     |                  |    \Bertha of Holland b: ABT 1055 d: 1093
     |                  |         |         /Bernard I b: ABT 950 d: 09 FEB 1011 =>
     |                  |         |    /Bernard II b: ABT 995 d: 29 JUN 1059
     |                  |         |    |    \ Hildegard
     |                  |         \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113
     |                  |              \Elika of Schweinfurt
     |       /Peter of Courtenay b: SEP 1126 d: 10 APR 1183
     |       |    |                /Humbert I b: ABT 980 d: BET 1047 AND 1048
     |       |    |           /Otto b: BET 1010 AND 1020 d: ABT 1057
     |       |    |           |    \Ancilla of Lenzburg
     |       |    |      / Amadeus II b: ABT 1046 d: 26 JAN 1080
     |       |    |      |    |    /Ulric Manfred II of Turin b: 992 d: 29 OCT 1034 =>
     |       |    |      |    \Adelaide of Susa b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 19 DEC 1091
     |       |    |      |         \ Bertha b: 997 =>
     |       |    | / Humbert II d: 1103
     |       |    | |    \Joan of Geneva
     |       |    \Adelaide de Maurienne b: 1092 d: 18 NOV 1154
     |       |         |         /Otto William b: 962 d: 21 SEP 1026 =>
     |       |         |    / Renaud I b: 986 d: 1057
     |       |         |    |    \ Ermentrude =>
     |       |         |  / William I b: 1020 d: 1087
     |       |         |  |    |    / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
     |       |         |  |    \ Adelaide b: AFT 1000 d: 1037
     |       |         |  |         \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
     |       |         \Gisela of Burgundy
     |       |              \ Stephanie
     \Alix de Courtenay
             |    /Renauld de Courtenay d: ABT 1192
             \Elizabeth of Courtenay b: 1127 d: SEP 1205
                  \Hawise du Donjon
```

A 2-2

A 2-6



* We are also related to Henry thru his other wife Ida de Toeni See pg A-2-5

A 2-6

A-2-6 A-2-6

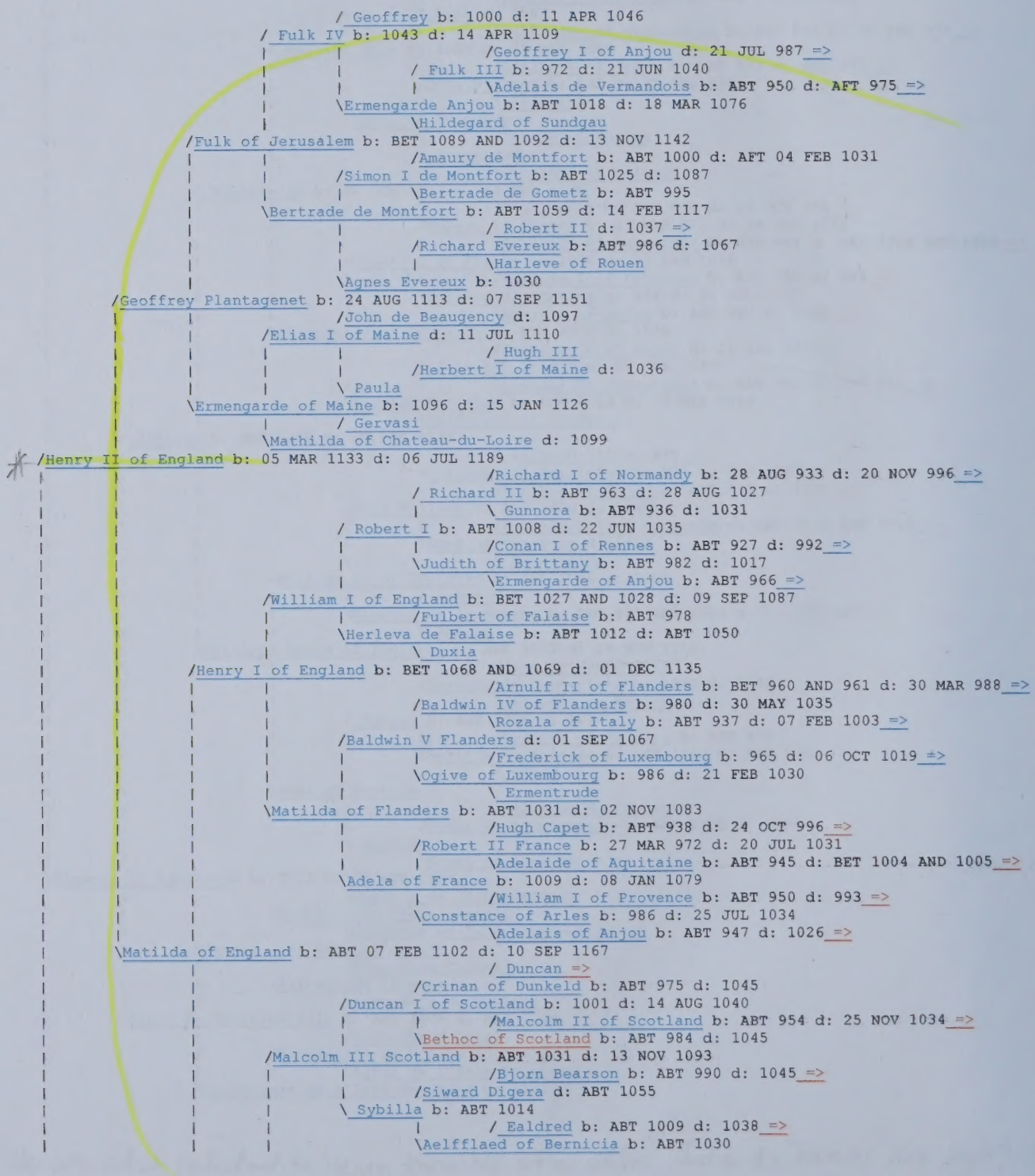
Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

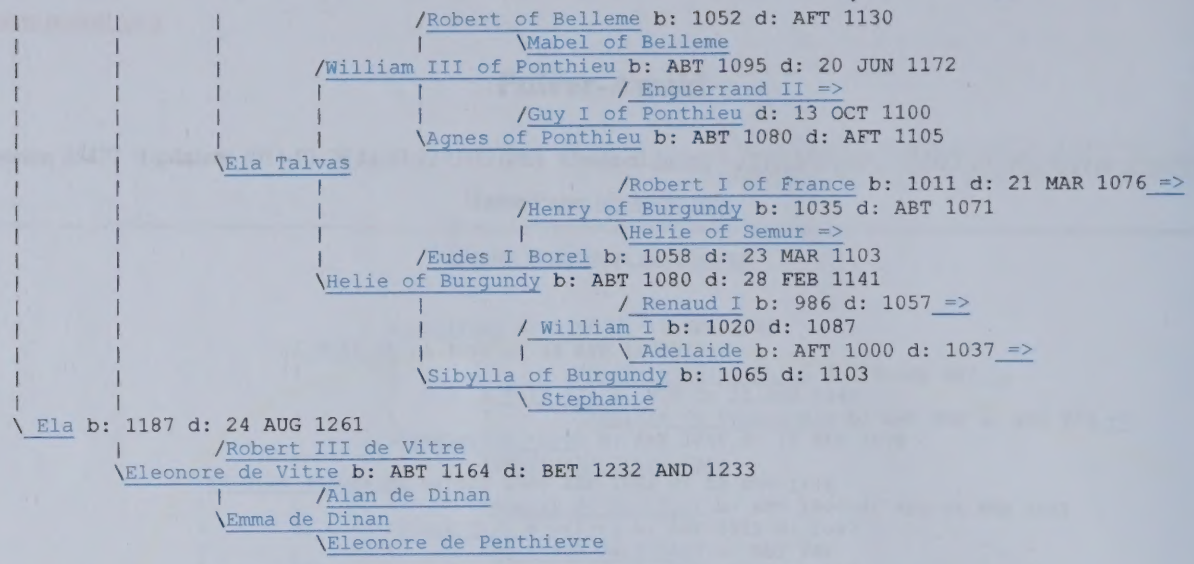
Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format



A 2-5

A 2-5



\# We are also related to Henry's other wife Eleanor of Aquitaine see pg A-2-6

** Wm Longespee is half brother to Leonora of England see pg A-2-11 and John of England pg A-2-6
Wm Longspee is Henry II's bastard son

A-2-5

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                        / Geoffrey b: 1000 d: 11 APR 1046
                                / Fulk IV b: 1043 d: 14 APR 1109
                                |       |       / Fulk III b: 972 d: 21 JUN 1040 =>
                                |       \Ermengarde Anjou b: ABT 1018 d: 18 MAR 1076
                                |               \Hildegard of Sundgau
                        /Fulk of Jerusalem b: BET 1089 AND 1092 d: 13 NOV 1142
                        |       |               /Amaury de Montfort b: ABT 1000 d: AFT 04 FEB 1031
                        |       |       /Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087
                        |       |       |       \Bertrade de Gometz b: ABT 995
                        |       \Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1059 d: 14 FEB 1117
                        |               |       /Richard Evereux b: ABT 986 d: 1067 =>
                        |               \Agnes Evereux b: 1030
                /Geoffrey Plantagenet b: 24 AUG 1113 d: 07 SEP 1151
                |       |               /John de Beaugency d: 1097
                |       |       /Elias I of Maine d: 11 JUL 1110
                |       |       |       /Herbert I of Maine d: 1036 =>
                |       |       \ Paula
                |       \Ermengarde of Maine b: 1096 d: 15 JAN 1126
                |               |       / Gervasi
                |               \Mathilda of Chateau-du-Loire d: 1099
* /Henry II of England b: 05 MAR 1133 d: 06 JUL 1189
|       |                               / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
|       |                       / Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035
|       |                       |       \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
|       |               /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
|       |               |       |       /Fulbert of Falaise b: ABT 978
|       |               |       \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050
|       |               |               \ Duxia
|       |       /Henry I of England b: BET 1068 AND 1069 d: 01 DEC 1135
|       |       |       |               /Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035 =>
|       |       |       |       /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067
|       |       |       |       |       \Ogive of Luxembourg b: 986 d: 21 FEB 1030 =>
|       |       |       \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
|       |       |               |       /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
|       |       |               \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079
|       |       |                       \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
|       \Matilda of England b: ABT 07 FEB 1102 d: 10 SEP 1167
|               |                       /Crinan of Dunkeld b: ABT 975 d: 1045 =>
|               |               /Duncan I of Scotland b: 1001 d: 14 AUG 1040
|               |               |       \Bethoc of Scotland b: ABT 984 d: 1045 =>
|               |       /Malcolm III Scotland b: ABT 1031 d: 13 NOV 1093
|               |       |       |       /Siward Digera d: ABT 1055 =>
|               |       |       \ Sybilla b: ABT 1014
|               |       |               \Aelfflaed of Bernicia b: ABT 1030 =>
|               \Matilda of Scotland b: ABT 1080 d: 01 MAY 1118
|                       |               / Edmund II b: BET 988 AND 993 d: 30 NOV 1016 =>
|                       |       / Edward b: 1016 d: FEB 1057
|                       |       |       \ Ealdgyth b: ABT 986
|                       \Margaret of Scotland b: ABT 1046 d: 16 NOV 1093
|                               \ Agatha b: ABT 1018 d: 1066
** /William Longespee b: BEF 1173 d: 07 MAR 1226
|       |       /Ralph V de Toeni de Conche b: 1125 d: 1162
|       \Ida de Toeni b: 1155 d: 31 MAR 1204
Stephen Longespee b: 1216 d: 1260
|               /Walter of Salisbury
|       /Patrick of Salisbury b: ABT 1122 d: 27 MAR 1168
|       |       \Sibilla de Chaworth
|       /William FitzPatrick
|       |       |                       /Roger de Montgomerie
|       |       |               /Roger de Montgomerie b: ABT 1030 d: 1094
```

7+cA

A24 A-24 cont.

```
|       |       |                       |       \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050 =>
|       |       |                  /Henry I of England b: BET 1068 AND 1069 d: 01 DEC 1135
|       |       |                  |    |       /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
|       |       |                  |    \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
|       |       |                  |            \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
|       |       |            /Robert of Caen b: ABT 1090 d: 31 OCT 1147
|       |       |            |    \Sybil Corbet
|       |       \Maud of Gloucester d: 29 JUL 1189
|       |            |            /Hamon
|       |            |       /Robert FitzHamon
|       |            \Mabel FitzHamon b: ABT 1085 d: 1157
|       |                    |       /Roger de Montgomerie
|       |                    |  /Roger de Montgomerie b: ABT 1030 d: 1094
|       |                    \Sybil de Montgomery
|       |                       \Mabel of Belleme
\Hawise of Chester b: 1180 d: BET 1241 AND 1243
        |                       /Amaury de Montfort b: ABT 1000 d: AFT 04 FEB 1031
        |                  /Simon I de Montfort b: ABT 1025 d: 1087
        |                  |    \Bertrade de Gometz b: ABT 995
        |            /Amaury III of Montfort b: ABT 1070 d: 1137
        |            |    |       / Robert II d: 1037 =>
        |            |    |  /Richard Evereux b: ABT 986 d: 1067
        |            |    |  |    \Harleve of Rouen
        |            |    \Agnes Evereux b: 1030
        |       /Simon III de Montfort b: ABT 1121 d: 13 MAR 1181
        |       |    |  /Anseau de Garlande
        |       |    \Agnes de Garlende b: ABT 1095 d: 1181
        |       |       \Beatrice de Rochefort
        \Bertrade de Montfort b: ABT 1155 d: ABT 1227
                |                       /Humphrey de Vielles d: ABT 1050
                |                  /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094
                |                  |    \Albreda de la Haye Auberie
                |            /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
                |            |    |  / Waleran III
                |            |    \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081
                |            |       \Oda de Conteville
                |       /Robert de Beaumont b: 1104 d: 05 APR 1168
                |       |    |       /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060 =>
                |       |    |  /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102
                |       |    |  |    \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075 =>
                |       |    \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
                |       |       |  /Herbert IV of Vermandois b: 1028 d: 1080 =>
                |       |       \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123
                |       |          \Adele of Valois =>
                |       \Amecia de Beaumont b: 1125
                |          |       / Ralph b: ABT 1011 d: 1068
                |          |  /Ralph de Gael d: AFT 1118
                |          \Amice de Montfort d: AFT 31 AUG 1168
                |             \Emma de Guader b: ABT 1059 d: AFT 1096
                |                |  /Roger I of Tosny =>
                |                \Adeliza de Tosny b: ABT 1064 d: AFT 1135
```

A-2-4 A-2-4

Return to normal view

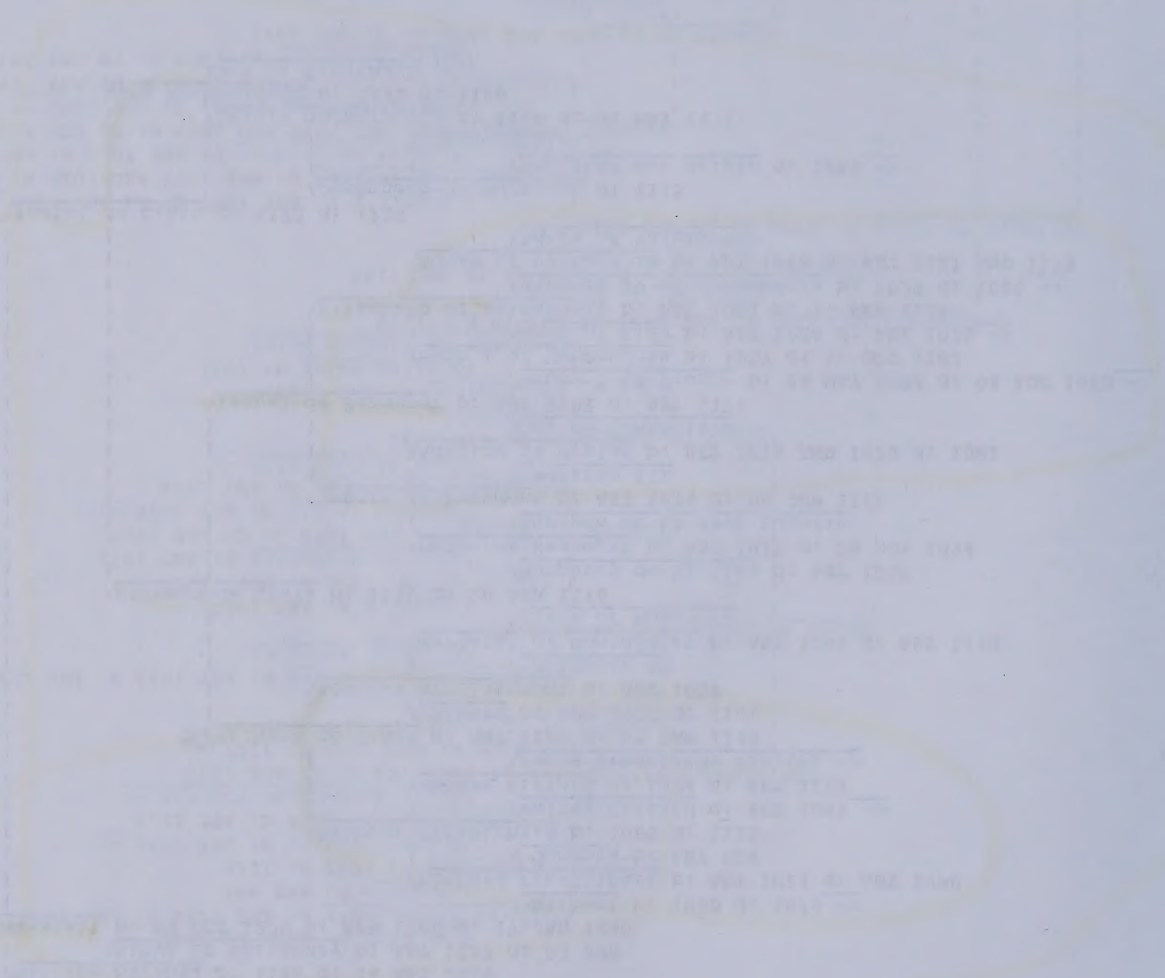
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                /Saer I de Quincy
                        /Robert de Quincy
                        |       |                       /Foulques Senlis d: 1050 =>
                        |       |               /Landry Senlis d: 1080
                        |       |       /Simon de St. Liz b: 1068 d: AFT 1111
                        |       \Maud de St. Liz b: ABT 1092 d: 1140
                        |               |               /Siward Digera d: ABT 1055 =>
                        |               |       /Waltheof b: 1050 d: 31 MAY 1076
                        |               |       |       \Aelfflaed of Bernicia b: ABT 1030 =>
                        |               \Maud of Northumberland b: ABT 1074 d: BET 1130 AND 1131
                        |                       |       /Lambert II b: ABT 1020 d: 1054 =>
                        |                       \Judith of Lens b: BET 1054 AND 1055 d: AFT 1086
                        |                               \Adelaide of Normandy b: 1029 d: BET 1087 AND 1090 =>
               /Saer de Quincy b: 1155 d: 03 NOV 1219
               |        |               /William
               |        |       /Nes
               |        \Orabilis of Leuchars
      /Robert de Quincy d: 1217
      |        |                                      /Humphrey de Vielles d: ABT 1050
      |        |                               /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094
      |        |                               |       \Albreda de la Haye Auberie
      |        |                       /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
      |        |                       |       |       /Waleran III
      |        |                       |       \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081
      |        |                       |               \Oda de Conteville
      |        |               /Robert de Beaumont b: 1104 d: 05 APR 1168
      |        |               |       |               /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060 =>
      |        |               |       |       /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102
      |        |               |       |       |       \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075 =>
      |        |               |       \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
      |        |               |               |       /Herbert IV of Vermandois b: 1028 d: 1080 =>
      |        |               |               \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123
      |        |               |                       \Adele of Valois =>
      |        |       /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1130 d: 1190
      |        |       |       |               /Ralph b: ABT 1011 d: 1068
      |        |       |       |       /Ralph de Gael d: AFT 1118
      |        |       |       \Amice de Montfort d: AFT 31 AUG 1168
      |        |       |               \Emma de Guader b: ABT 1059 d: AFT 1096
      |        |       |                       |       /Roger I of Tosny =>
      |        |       |                       \Adeliza de Tosny b: ABT 1064 d: AFT 1135
      |        \Margaret de Beaumont b: ABT 1154 d: 12 JAN 1235
      |                \Pernel Grandmesnil b: ABT 1134 d: 01 APR 1212
Margaret de Quincy b: 1206 d: 30 MAR 1266
      |                                       /Ancitel b: ABT 992
      |                                /Ranulph b: ABT 1017
      |                        /Ranulf b: ABT 1050 d: NOV 1120
      |                        |       \Aliz de Normandie b: ABT 1021
      |                /Ranulf le Meschin b: ABT 1070 d: 17 JAN 1129
      |                |       |               /Thurston le Goz
      |                |       |       /Richard le Goz d: AFT 1082
      |                |       \Margaret d'Avranches b: ABT 1054
      |                |               |       /Herluin de Conteville b: 1001 d: 1066 =>
      |                |               \Emma de Contville
      |                |                       \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050 =>
      |        /Ranulf de Gernon b: BEF 1100 d: 16 DEC 1153
      |        |       |       /Thorold
      |        |       \Lucy of Bolingbroke d: ABT 1138
      |        |               |       /William Malet d: 1071
      |        |               \Daughter of William Malet
      |  /Hugh de Kevelioc b: ABT 1147 d: 30 JUN 1181
      |  |     |                                 /Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035 =>
      |  |     |                               /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
```



A2-3-+ A-2-3

```
                |               |       |               |       /Herbert IV of Vermandois b: 1028 d: 1080 =>
                |               |       |               \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123
                |               |       |                       \Adele of Valois =>
                |               \Hawise de Beaumont b: ABT 1129 d: 24 APR 1197
                |                       |               / Ralph b: ABT 1011 d: 1068
                |                       |       /Ralph de Gael d: AFT 1118
                |                       \Amice de Montfort d: AFT 31 AUG 1168
                |                               \Emma de Guader b: ABT 1059 d: AFT 1096
                |                                       |       /Roger I of Tosny =>
                |                                       \Adeliza de Tosny b: ABT 1064 d: AFT 1135
Richard de Clare b: 04 AUG 1222 d: 15 JUL 1262
        |               /Gilbert Giffard
        |       /John Fitz Gilbert b: ABT 1105 d: 1165
        |       |       \Rohese Giffard b: 1034 d: AFT 1113
        |       |               \Agnes Ermentrude Fleitel =>
        |   /William Marshal b: 1146 d: 14 MAY 1219
        |   |   \Sibyl of Salisbury b: ABT 1127 d: 03 JUN
** \Isabel Marshall b: 09 OCT 1200 c: APR 1206 d: 17 JAN 1240
        |                               / Gilbert b: 1000 d: 1040 =>
        |                       /Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1090
        |                       |       \ Gunnora b: ABT 984
        |               /Gilbert FitzRichard b: 1065 d: 1115
        |               |       |       /Walter Giffard d: BEF 1085 =>
        |               |       \Rohese Giffard b: 1034 d: AFT 1113
        |               |               \Agnes Ermentrude Fleitel =>
        |       *Gilbert de Clare b: ABT 1100 d: 06 JAN 1148
        |       |       |       / Hugues b: ABT 1030 d: 1101
        |       |       \Adeliza of Claremont b: ABT 1058
        |       |               |       / Hildouin IV
        |       |               \Margaret of Montdidier b: ABT 1045 d: ABT 1110
        |       |                       \Alice of Roucy =>
        |   /Richard de Clare b: 1130 d: 20 APR 1176
        |   |   |                   /Humphrey de Vielles d: ABT 1050
        |   |   |               /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094
        |   |   |               |       \Albreda de la Haye Auberie
        |   |   |       /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
        |   |   |       |       |       / Waleran III
        |   |   |       |       \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081
        |   |   |       |               \Oda de Conteville
        |   |   \Isabel de Beaumont b: ABT 1102 d: ABT 1172
        |   |           |               /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060 =>
        |   |           |       /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102
        |   |           |       |       \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075 =>
        |   |           \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
        |   |                   |       /Herbert IV of Vermandois b: 1028 d: 1080 =>
        |   |                   \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123
        |   |                           \Adele of Valois =>
        \Isabel de Clare b: 1172 d: 1220
                |               /Donnchadh MacMurrough d: 1115
                |               |       /Donnchad mac Briain d: 1064 =>
                |               |       \ Dervorgilla
                |       /Dermot MacMurrough b: 1110 d: 01 MAY 1171
                \Eva MacMurrough b: 1145 d: 1188
                        \Mor Ui Thuathail
```

See PS A-2-14 (front pg) see above

* Richard FitzGilbert & Gilbert de Clare are brothers

** Isabel's sister Maud on pg A-2-15

*** Robert brother of Isabel de Beaumont pg A-2-15 & this page

CLARE A-2-3 A2-3 4

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    / Gilbert b: 1000 d: 1040 =>
                                                  /Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1090
                                                  |       \ Gunnora b: ABT 984
                                                /Gilbert FitzRichard b: 1065 d: 1115
                                                |       |       /Walter Giffard d: BEF 1085 =>
                                                |       \Rohese Giffard b: 1034 d: AFT 1113
                                                |               \Agnes Ermentrude Fleitel =>
                                  */Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1084 d: 15 APR 1136
                                  |             |       / Hugues b: ABT 1030 d: 1101
                                  |             \Adeliza of Claremont b: ABT 1058
                                  |                     |       / Hildouin IV
                                  |                     \Margaret of Montdidier b: ABT 1045 d: ABT 1110
                                  |                             \Alice of Roucy =>
                        /Roger de Clare b: 1116 d: 1173
                        |         |                           / Ranulph b: ABT 1017 =>
                        |         |                   / Ranulf b: ABT 1050 d: NOV 1120
                        |         |                   |       \Aliz de Normandie b: ABT 1021
                        |         |           /Ranulf le Meschin b: ABT 1070 d: 17 JAN 1129
                        |         |           |       |       /Richard le Goz d: AFT 1082 =>
                        |         |           |       \Margaret d'Avranches b: ABT 1054
                        |         |           |               \Emma de Contville =>
                        |         \Alice de Meschines b: ABT 1086
                        |                     |       / Thorold
                        |                     \Lucy of Bolingbroke d: ABT 1138
                        |                             |       /William Malet d: 1071
                        |                             \Daughter of William Malet
              /Richard de Clare b: ABT 1153 d: ABT 28 NOV 1217
              |         |       /James de St. Hilary
              |         \Maud de St. Hilary b: 1132 d: 24 DEC 1193
              |                 \ Aveline
    /Gilbert de Clare b: 1180 d: 25 OCT 1230
    |         |                                         / Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035 =>
    |         |                                   /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
    |         |                                   |       \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050 =>
    |         |                           /Henry I of England b: BET 1068 AND 1069 d: 01 DEC 1135
    |         |                           |       |       /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067 =>
    |         |                           |       \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
    |         |                           |               \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079 =>
    |         |                   /Robert of Caen b: ABT 1090 d: 31 OCT 1147
    |         |                   |       \Sybil Corbet
    |         |           /William FitzRobert b: 23 NOV 1116 d: 23 NOV 1183
    |         |           |       |       / Hamon
    |         |           |       |   /Robert FitzHamon
    |         |           |       \Mabel FitzHamon b: ABT 1085 d: 1157
    |         |           |               |       /Roger de Montgomerie
    |         |           |               |   /Roger de Montgomerie b: ABT 1030 d: 1094
    |         |           |               \Sybil de Montgomery
    |         |           |                       \Mabel of Belleme
    |         \Amice FitzRobert b: ABT 1160 d: 01 JAN 1225
    |                   |                           /Humphrey de Vielles d: ABT 1050
    |                   |                   /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094
    |                   |                   |       \Albreda de la Haye Auberie
    |                   |           /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
    |                   |           |       |       / Waleran III
    |                   |           |       \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081
    |                   |           |               \Oda de Conteville
    |                   |*** /Robert de Beaumont b: 1104 d: 05 APR 1168
    |                   |    |      |               /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060 =>
    |                   |    |      |       /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102
    |                   |    |      |       |       \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075 =>
    |                   |    |      \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
```

A 2-3

```
|       |       \Mabel FitzHamon b: ABT 1085 d: 1157
|       |               |               /Roger de Montgomerie
|       |               |       /Roger de Montgomerie b: ABT 1030 d: 1094
|       |               \Sybil de Montgomery
|       |                       \Mabel of Belleme
\Amice FitzRobert b: ABT 1160 d: 01 JAN 1225
        |                               /Humphrey de Vielles d: ABT 1050
        |                       /Roger de Beaumont b: ABT 1015 d: 29 NOV 1094
        |                       |       \Albreda de la Haye Auberie
        |               /Robert de Beaumont b: ABT 1046 d: 05 JUN 1118
        |               |       |       / Waleran III
        |               |       \Adeline of Meulan b: BET 1014 AND 1020 d: 1081
        |               |               \Oda de Conteville
        |       /Robert de Beaumont b: 1104 d: 05 APR 1168
        |       |       |                       /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
        |       |       |               /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060
        |       |       |               |       \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
        |       |       |       /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102
        |       |       |       |       |       / Yaroslav I b: ABT 978 d: 20 FEB 1054 =>
        |       |       |       |       \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075
        |       |       |       |               \Ingegerd Olofsdotter b: 1001 d: 10 FEB 1050 =>
        |       |       \Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
        |       |               |               /Otto of Vermandois b: 29 AUG 979 d: 25 MAY 1045 =>
        |       |               |       /Herbert IV of Vermandois b: 1028 d: 1080
        |       |               |       |       \ Pavia b: 990
        |       |               \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123
        |       |                       |       /Raoul III of Valois
        |       |                       \Adele of Valois
        |       |                               \Adele de Bar-sur-Aube
        \Hawise de Beaumont b: ABT 1129 d: 24 APR 1197
                |               / Ralph b: ABT 1011 d: 1068
                |       /Ralph de Gael d: AFT 1118
                \Amice de Montfort d: AFT 31 AUG 1168
                        \Emma de Guader b: ABT 1059 d: AFT 1096
                                |               /Raoul I of Tosny
                                |       /Roger I of Tosny
                                \Adeliza de Tosny b: ABT 1064 d: AFT 1135
```

CLARE A2-3 A-2-2

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    / Godfrey b: ABT 953 d: ABT 1015 =>
                                          / Gilbert b: 1000 d: 1040
                                /Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1090
                                |         \ Gunnora b: ABT 984
                      /Gilbert FitzRichard b: 1065 d: 1115
                      |         |                   /Osbern I de Bolbec b: ABT 945 d: 1035
                      |         |         /Walter Giffard d: BEF 1085
                      |         |         |         \Avelina de Crepon b: ABT 960 =>
                      |         \Rohese Giffard b: 1034 d: AFT 1113
                      |                   |         /Gerald Fleitel
                      |                   \Agnes Ermentrude Fleitel
            /Richard FitzGilbert b: ABT 1084 d: 15 APR 1136
            |         |         / Hugues b: ABT 1030 d: 1101
            |         \Adeliza of Claremont b: ABT 1058
            |                   |         / Hildouin IV
            |                   \Margaret of Montdidier b: ABT 1045 d: ABT 1110
            |                             |         / Ebles I
            |                             \Alice of Roucy
            |                                       \Beatrix of Hainault =>
  /Roger de Clare b: 1116 d: 1173
  |         |                                       / Ancitel b: ABT 992
  |         |                             / Ranulph b: ABT 1017
  |         |                   / Ranulf b: ABT 1050 d: NOV 1120
  |         |                   |         \Aliz de Normandie b: ABT 1021
  |         |         /Ranulf le Meschin b: ABT 1070 d: 17 JAN 1129
  |         |         |         |                   /Thurston le Goz
  |         |         |         |         /Richard le Goz d: AFT 1082
  |         |         |         \Margaret d'Avranches b: ABT 1054
  |         |         |                   |         /Herluin de Conteville b: 1001 d: 1066 =>
  |         |         |                   \Emma de Contville
  |         |         |                             \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050 =>
  |         \Alice de Meschines b: ABT 1086
  |                   |         / Thorold
  |                   \Lucy of Bolingbroke d: ABT 1138
  |                             |         /William Malet d: 1071
  |                             \Daughter of William Malet
  |
/Richard de Clare b: ABT 1153 d: ABT 28 NOV 1217
|         |         /James de St. Hilary
|         \Maud de St. Hilary b: 1132 d: 24 DEC 1193
|                   \ Aveline
Gilbert de Clare b: 1180 d: 25 OCT 1230
|                                                   / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
|                                         / Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035
|                                         |         \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 =>
|                               /William I of England b: BET 1027 AND 1028 d: 09 SEP 1087
|                               |         |         /Fulbert of Falaise b: ABT 978
|                               |         \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050
|                               |                   \ Duxia
|                     /Henry I of England b: BET 1068 AND 1069 d: 01 DEC 1135
|                     |         |                   /Baldwin IV of Flanders b: 980 d: 30 MAY 1035 =>
|                     |         |         /Baldwin V Flanders d: 01 SEP 1067
|                     |         |         |         \Ogive of Luxembourg b: 986 d: 21 FEB 1030 =>
|                     |         \Matilda of Flanders b: ABT 1031 d: 02 NOV 1083
|                     |                   |         /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031 =>
|                     |                   \Adela of France b: 1009 d: 08 JAN 1079
|                     |                             \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034 =>
|           /Robert of Caen b: ABT 1090 d: 31 OCT 1147
|           |         \Sybil Corbet
|  /William FitzRobert b: 23 NOV 1116 d: 23 NOV 1183
|  |         |                   / Hamon
|  |         |         /Robert FitzHamon
```

A-21 cont. A-21

```
|       |                       |       \Hawise Muscegros b: 21 DEC 1276 d: 29 JUN 1375
|       |                       |               \Agnes de Ferrers
|       |               /Robert Ferrers b: ABT 1341 d: DEC 1380
|       |               |       \Joan de la Mote
|       |       /Robert Ferrers b: ABT 1373 d: BEF 29 NOV 1396
|       |       |       |                       /William le Botiler b: 11 JUN 1274 d: BEF 14 SEP 1334 =>
|       |       |       |               /William le Botiler b: 08 SEP 1298 d: DEC 1361
|       |       |       |               |       \ Beatrice
|       |       |       |       /William le Botiler b: ABT 1331 d: 14 AUG 1369
|       |       |       |       |       |       /Richard Fitzalan b: 03 FEB 1267 d: 09 MAR 1302 =>
|       |       |       |       \Margaret FitzAlan
|       |       |       |               \Alice de Saluzzo d: 25 SEP 1292 =>
|       |       |       \Elizabeth Boteler b: 1345 d: JUN 1411
|       |       |               \Elizabeth de Holand
|       \Mary Ferrers b: ABT 1379 d: 25 JAN 1458
|               |                               /Edward I of England b: 17 JUN 1239 d: 07 JUL 1307 =>
|               |                       /Edward II of England b: 25 APR 1284 d: 21 SEP 1327
|               |                       |       \Eleanor of Castile b: ABT 1244 d: 28 NOV 1290 =>
|               |               /Edward III of England b: 13 NOV 1312 d: 23 JUN 1377
|               |               |       |       /Philip IV of France b: 1268 d: 29 NOV 1314 =>
|               |               |       \Isabella of France b: ABT 1292 d: 22 AUG 1358
|               |               |               \Joan I of Navarre b: 14 JAN 1271 d: 04 APR 1305 =>
|               |     </John of Gaunt b: MAR 1340 d: 03 FEB 1399
|               |       |       |               /John II of Avesnes b: 1247 d: 22 AUG 1304 =>
|               |       |       |       /William I b: 1286 d: 07 JUN 1337
|               |       |       |       |       \Philippa of Luxembourg b: 1252 d: 06 APR 1311 =>
|               |       |       \Philippa of Hainaut b: ABT 1314 d: 15 AUG 1369
|               |       |               |       /Charles of Valois b: 12 MAR 1270 d: 16 DEC 1325 =>
|               |       |               \Joan of Valois b: ABT 1294 d: 07 MAR 1342
|               |       |                       \Marguerite of Anjou b: 1273 d: 31 DEC 1299 =>
|               \Joan Beaufort b: ABT 1375 d: 13 NOV 1440
|                       |       /Payne de Roet b: ABT 1310
|                       \Catherine Roet b: 1350 d: 10 MAY 1403
Jane de Neville b: ABT 1443 d: 1486
|       /Robert Newmarch b: ABT 1394
\Elizabeth Newmarch b: ABT 1420
```

*Hugh is brother to Beatrice p. A-12

A-21 A 21

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /Robert de Neville d: 1271
                                          /Randolph de Neville b: 18 OCT 1262 d: 18 APR 1331
                                          |         \Mary FitzRandolf d: 11 APR 1320
                                /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1291 d: 05 AUG 1367
                                |         |         /Robert FitzRoger
                                |         \Eupheme FitzRoger
                      /John de Neville b: ABT 1330 d: 17 OCT 1388
                      |         |                   /James de Audley b: 1220 d: 1272 =>
                      |         |         /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336
                      |         |         |         \Ela Longespee d: BEF 22 NOV 1299 =>
                      |         \Alice de Audley b: ABT 1304 d: 11 JAN 1374
                      |                   |         /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304 =>
                      |                   \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270
                      |                             \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333 =>
            /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1364 d: 21 OCT 1425
            |         |                   /Henry de Percy b: ABT 1235 d: 29 AUG 1272
            |         |         /Henry de Percy b: 25 MAR 1273 d: OCT 1314
            |         |         |         \Alianore de Warren d: AFT 1282 =>
            |         |         /Henry de Percy b: 06 FEB 1301 d: FEB 1352
            |         |         |         \Eleanor de Arundel d: JUL 1328
            |         \Maud de Percy b: ABT 1335 d: BEF 18 FEB 1379
            |                   |         /Roger Clifford b: 1248 d: 06 NOV 1282
            |                   |         /Robert de Clifford b: 01 APR 1274 d: 24 JUN 1314
            |                   |         |         \Isabel de Vipont b: ABT 1254 d: 14 MAY 1292
            |                   \Idoine de Clifford b: ABT 1300 d: 24 AUG 1365
            |                             |         /Thomas de Clare b: BET 1245 AND 1248 d: 29 AUG 1287 =>
            |                             \Maud de Clare b: ABT 1276 d: BET 1326 AND 1327
            |                                       \Juliana FitzMaurice b: ABT 1249 d: ABT 1300 =>
  /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1392 d: 25 FEB 1458
  |         |                   /Edmund de Stafford d: 1308
  |         |         /Ralph Stafford b: 24 SEP 1301 d: 31 AUG 1372
  |         |         |         |         /Ralph Basset b: BEF 1265 d: 31 DEC 1299 =>
  |         |         |         \Margaret Basset
  |         |         |                   \ Hawise
  |         |  */Hugh de Stafford b: ABT 1344 d: 16 OCT 1386
  |         |   |     |                   /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336 =>
  |         |   |     |         /Hugh de Audley b: ABT 1289 d: 10 NOV 1347
  |         |   |     |         |         \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270 =>
  |         |   |     \Margaret de Audley b: ABT 1318 d: BET 1347 AND 1351
  |         |   |               |         /Gilbert De Clare b: 02 SEP 1243 d: 07 DEC 1295 =>
  |         |   |               \Margaret de Clare b: 1293 d: APR 1342
  |         |   |                         \Joan Plantagenet b: ABT APR 1272 d: 23 APR 1307 =>
  |         \Margaret Stafford b: ABT 1364 d: 09 JUN 1396
  |                   |                   /William de Beauchamp b: 1237 d: 1298 =>
  |                   |         /Guy de Beauchamp
  |                   |         |         \Maud FitzGeoffrey =>
  |                   |         /Thomas de Beauchamp b: 14 FEB 1314 d: 13 NOV 1369
  |                   |         |         |         /Ralph VII de Toeni =>
  |                   |         |         \Alice de Toeni
  |                   |         |                   \ Mary
  |                   \Philippa de Beauchamp b: ABT 1334 d: 06 APR 1386
  |                             |                   /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304 =>
  |                             |         /Roger Mortimer b: 25 APR 1287 d: 29 NOV 1330
  |                             |         |         \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333 =>
  |                             \Katherine Mortimer b: 1314 d: 04 AUG 1369
  |                                       |         /Piers de Geneville =>
  |                                       \Joan de Geneville b: 02 FEB 1286 d: 19 OCT 1356
  |                                                 \Jeanne of Lusignan b: 1260 d: 13 APR 1323 =>
/John de Neville b: ABT 1416 d: 17 MAR 1482
|         |                                         /Robert de Ferrers b: ABT 1239 d: ABT 1279 =>
|         |                                /John de Ferrers b: 20 JUN 1271 d: ABT 1312
|         |                                |         \Alianor de Bohun b: ABT 1240 d: 20 FEB 1314 =>
|         |                      /Robert de Ferrers b: 25 MAR 1309 d: 28 AUG 1350
|         |                      |         |         /Robert de Muscegros
```

A-20

Return to normal view

CAS COIGNE

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

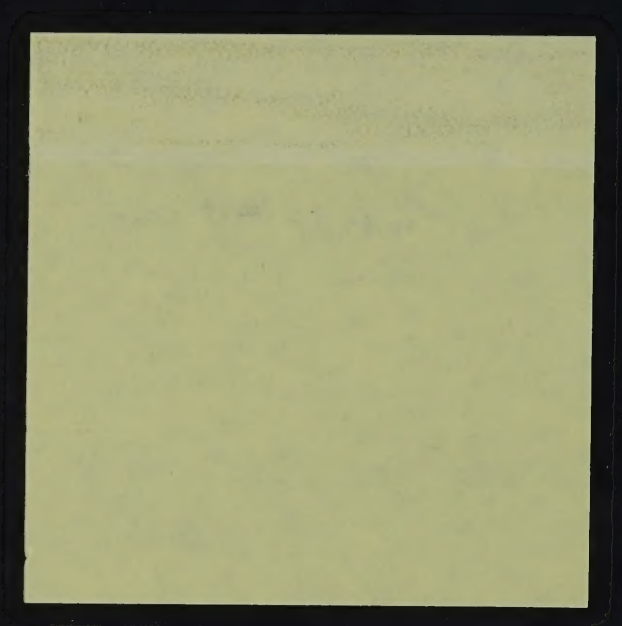
```
                                                    /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1182 d: 1222 =>
                                          /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1218 d: 1270
                                /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1250 d: 1330
                                |         \Elizabeth de Boulton b: ABT 1222
                      /William Gascoigne b: 1293 d: BEF 1383
                      |         |                   /Henry de Gawkethorp
                      |         |         /John de Gawkethorp b: ABT 1237
                      |         |         |         \Unknown Hillum
                      |         \Matilda de Gawkethorp b: ABT 1264
* * /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1335 d: 17 DEC 1419
          |         |                   /WILLIAM FRANKE b: ABT 1263
          |         |         /Nicholas Franke b: ABT 1286
          |         |         |         \ALICE de ALDWALDLEY b: ABT 1265
          |         \Agnes Franke b: ABT 1312
          |                   \Katherine Ellis
/William Gascoigne b: ABT 1366 d: 28 MAR 1422
|         |         /Alexander Mowbray b: ABT 1314
|         \Elizabeth Mowbray b: ABT 1340 d: ABT 1391
|                   \Elizabeth Musters b: ABT 1316
/William Gascoigne b: ABT 1398 d: BEF 1466
|         |         /Henry Wyman b: ABT 1344
|         \Joan Wyman b: ABT 1370
|                   \Agnes de Barden b: ABT 1346
* William Gascoigne b: ABT 1439 d: ABT 1463
|         /Thomas Clarell b: ABT 1364
\Margaret Clarell b: ABT 1397
          |         /Nicholas Montgomery b: ABT 1356
          \Matilda Montgomery b: ABT 1370
                    \Margaret Foljambe
```

*related to his children Wm pg A-8
Joan pg A

*also related to his brother Nicholas who m. Mary de Clitheroe pg A-

Gascoign — I thought
in Reade but if isn't.
It is ~~[illegible]~~ in another
Book —

Find PT



A-19

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                        /William Le Vasasour b: 1244
                                /Henry Vasasour b: 1273
                                |       \Nichola Walesis b: 1252
                        /Henry Vasasour b: 1304
                        |       |       /William De Mowbray b: 1250
                        |       \Constance De Mowbray b: 1280
                /William Vasasour b: 1336
                |       |               /Hugh FitzHugh b: 1245 d: 04 MAR 1305
                |       |       /Henry FitzHugh b: 1270
                |       |       |       \Albreda De Brumpton b: ABT 1244
                |       \Annabell FitzHugh b: 1310
                |               |       /John De Bulmer b: 1250
                |               \Eva De Bulmer b: 1275
                |                       \Theophania De Morwick b: 1254 d: 1315
        /Henry Vasasour b: 1368
        |       |                       /Gilbert Stapleton b: 1265
        |       |               /Miles Stapleton b: 1290 d: 04 OCT 1364
        |       |               |       \Agnes FitzAlan b: 1270
        |       |       /William Stapleton b: 1319
        |       |       |       |       /Oliver De Ingram b: 1269
        |       |       |       \Joan De Ingram b: 1298
        |       |       |               |               /Alan de la Zouche b: ABT 1217 d: 10 AUG 1270 =>
        |       |       |               |       /Eon la Zouche b: ABT 1244 d: BEF 25 JUN 1279
        |       |       |               |       |       \Helen de Quincy b: ABT 1222 c: 1296 d: BEF 20 AUG 1296 =>
        |       |       |               \Elizabeth La Zouche b: 1274
        |       |       |                       |       /William de Cantilupe b: ABT 1216 d: 25 SEP 1254 =>
        |       |       |                       \Milicent de Cantilupe b: ABT 1250 d: BEF 07 JAN 1299
        |       |       |                               \Eve de Braose b: ABT 1220 d: BEF 28 JUL 1255 =>
        |       \Elizabeth Stapleton b: 1344
Henry Vasasour b: ABT 1402 d: BEF 15 JAN 1453
        |                               /John Skipwith b: 1240
        |                       /John Skipwith b: 1278
        |                       |       \Isabella De Arches b: 1254
        |               /William Skipwith b: 1306
        |               |       |       /Herbert Flinton b: 1260
        |               |       \Margaret Flinton b: 1286
        |               |               \Cecelia De La Lynde b: 1269
        |       /William Skipwith b: 1340
        |       |       |       /Ralph FitzSimon b: 1287
        |       |       \Margaret FitzSimon b: 1317
        |       |               \Margaret FitzRalph b: 1296
        \Margaret Skipwith b: 1373
                |               /William Hiltoft b: 1290
                |       /William Hiltoft b: 1323
                |       |       |       /Thomas De Willoughby b: 1274
                |       |       \Agnes Willoughby b: 1304
                |       |               \Margaret De Munby b: 1282
                \Alice Hiltoft b: 1353
                        \Alice Muer b: 1334
```

Pulver-Arnold

A 18

A-18

Return to normal view

GASCOigne

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                        /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1120 =>
                                                  /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1151
                                            /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1182 d: 1222
                                      /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1218 d: 1270
                                /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1250 d: 1330
                                |     \Elizabeth de Boulton b: ABT 1222
                          /William Gascoigne b: 1293 d: BEF 1383
                          |     |           /Henry de Gawkethorp
                          |     |     /John de Gawkethorp b: ABT 1237
                          |     |     |     \Unknown Hillum
                          |     \Matilda de Gawkethorp b: ABT 1264
                    /Nicholas Gascoigne b: 1358 d: ABT 1428
                    |     |           /WILLIAM FRANKE b: ABT 1263
                    |     |     /Nicholas Franke b: ABT 1286
                    |     |     |     \ALICE de ALDWALDLEY b: ABT 1265
                    |     \Agnes Franke b: ABT 1312
                    |           \Katherine Ellis
John Gascoigne b: ABT 1394 d: BEF 28 JUL 1445
                    |           /ADAM de CLITHEROE b: ABT 1260
                    |     /ROBERT de CLITHEROE b: ABT 1285
                    |     |     \ Sibell b: ABT 1290
                    \Mary de Clitheroe b: ABT 1360
                          |     /JOHN de GRAS b: ABT 1285
                          \ISABEL de GRAS b: ABT 1310
                                \ Pauline b: ABT 1290
```

CLITHERO

* also related to his brother Wm Gascoigne who m Elizabeth Mowbray

A17 A17 cont.

```
|       |       |                               /William le Botiler d: BEF 11 DEC 1283
|       |       |                      /William le Botiler b: 11 JUN 1274 d: BEF 14 SEP 1334
|       |       |                      |        \Angharad ap Madoc ap Griffith Maelor =>
|       |       |             /William le Botiler b: 08 SEP 1298 d: DEC 1361
|       |       |             |        \ Beatrice
|       |       |    /William le Botiler b: ABT 1331 d: 14 AUG 1369
|       |       |    |        |               /John FitzAlan b: 14 SEP 1246 d: 18 MAR 1272 =>
|       |       |    |        |      /Richard Fitzalan b: 03 FEB 1267 d: 09 MAR 1302
|       |       |    |        |      |        \Isabel de Mortimer d: BEF 01 APR 1292 =>
|       |       |    |        \Margaret FitzAlan
|       |       |    |               |        /Tommaso I di Saluzzo d: 1299
|       |       |    |               \Alice de Saluzzo d: 25 SEP 1292
|       |       |    |                        \Luisa di Ceva =>
|       |       \Elizabeth Boteler b: 1345 d: JUN 1411
|       |               \Elizabeth de Holand
\Elizabeth De Ferrers b: ABT 1393 d: ABT 1434
        |                               /Henry III of England b: 01 OCT 1207 d: 16 NOV 1272 =>
        |                      /Edward I of England b: 17 JUN 1239 d: 07 JUL 1307
        |                      |        \Eleanor of Provence b: ABT 1223 d: JUN 1291 =>
        |             /Edward II of England b: 25 APR 1284 d: 21 SEP 1327
        |             |        |        /Ferdinand III of Castile b: 1199 d: 30 MAY 1252 =>
        |             |        \Eleanor of Castile b: ABT 1244 d: 28 NOV 1290
        |             |                 \Jeanne de Dammartin b: ABT 1220 d: 16 MAR 1279 =>
        |    /Edward III of England b: 13 NOV 1312 d: 23 JUN 1377
        |    |        |               /Philip III of France b: 01 MAY 1245 d: 05 OCT 1285 =>
        |    |        |      /Philip IV of France b: 1268 d: 29 NOV 1314
        |    |        |      |        \Isabella of Aragon b: 1247 d: 28 JAN 1271 =>
        |    |        \Isabella of France b: ABT 1292 d: 22 AUG 1358
        |    |               |        /Henry I of Navarre b: ABT 1244 d: 22 JUL 1274 =>
        |    |               \Joan I of Navarre b: 14 JAN 1271 d: 04 APR 1305
        |    |                        \Blanche of Artois b: BET 1245 AND 1250 d: 02 MAY 1302 =>
        |  /John of Gaunt b: MAR 1340 d: 03 FEB 1399
        |    |               /John I of Avesnes b: 01 MAY 1218 d: 24 DEC 1257 =>
        |    |      /John II of Avesnes b: 1247 d: 22 AUG 1304
        |    |      |        \Adelaide of Holland b: ABT 1230 =>
        |    |    / William I b: 1286 d: 07 JUN 1337
        |    |    |        /Henry V b: 1216 d: 24 DEC 1281 =>
        |    |    |      \Philippa of Luxembourg b: 1252 d: 06 APR 1311
        |    |    |               \Margaret of Bar b: 1220 d: 1275 =>
        |    \Philippa of Hainaut b: ABT 1314 d: 15 AUG 1369
        |           |               /Philip III of France b: 01 MAY 1245 d: 05 OCT 1285 =>
        |           |      /Charles of Valois b: 12 MAR 1270 d: 16 DEC 1325
        |           |      |        \Isabella of Aragon b: 1247 d: 28 JAN 1271 =>
        |           \Joan of Valois b: ABT 1294 d: 07 MAR 1342
        |                  |        /Charles II of Naples b: 1254 d: 05 MAY 1309 =>
        |                  \Marguerite of Anjou b: 1273 d: 31 DEC 1299
        |                           \Maria of Hungary b: ABT 1257 d: 25 MAR 1323 =>
      \Joan Beaufort b: ABT 1375 d: 13 NOV 1440
               |      /Payne de Roet b: ABT 1310
               \Catherine Roet b: 1350 d: 10 MAY 1403
```

* also related to his sister Maud de Greystock who m Eudo Welles (see page A - see pink highlighted line)

A-17

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                    /Ralph FitzRobert de Greystoke b: 15 AUG 1299 d: 14 JUL 1323
                          /William FitzRalph de Greystoke b: 06 JAN 1321 c: 06 JAN 1321 d: 20 JUL 1359
                          |         |                     /Henry de Audley
                          |         |               /James de Audley b: 1220 d: 1272
                          |         |               |     \Bertred Mainwaring =>
                          |         |     /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336
                          |         |     |         |     /William II Longespee b: ABT 1212 d: 08 FEB 1250 =>
                          |         |     |         \Ela Longespee d: BEF 22 NOV 1299
                          |         |     |               \Iodine de Camville =>
                          |         \Alice de Audley b: ABT 1304 d: 11 JAN 1374
                          |                   |         /Roger Mortimer b: 1231 d: 30 OCT 1282 =>
                          |                   |     /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304
                          |                   |     |   \Maud de Braose b: 1224 d: BET 1300 AND 1301 =>
                          |                   \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270
                          |                         |     /William II de Fiennes b: ABT 1250 d: 11 JUL 1302 =>
                          |                         \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333
                          |                               \Blanche de Brienne b: ABT 1252 d: ABT 1302 =>
                /Ralph Greystoke b: 18 OCT 1353 c: 18 OCT 1353 d: 06 APR 1418
                |         |     /Henry FitzHenry
                |         \Joan FitzHenry b: ABT 1331 d: 01 SEP 1403
                |               \Joan Scrope de Fourneux
      */John Greystoke b: 1390 d: 08 AUG 1436
      |         |               /Robert Clifford b: 1305 d: 20 MAY 1344
      |         |     /Roger Clifford b: 10 JUL 1333 d: 13 JUL 1389
      |         |     |   \Isabel Berkeley b: ABT 1307 d: 25 JUL 1362
      |         \Catherine Clifford b: ABT 1358 d: 23 APR 1413
      |                   |                     /William de Beauchamp
      |                   |               /William de Beauchamp b: 1237 d: 1298
      |                   |               |     \Isabel Mauduit =>
      |                   |     /Guy de Beauchamp
      |                   |     |         |     /John FitzGeoffrey b: ABT 1205 d: 23 NOV 1258 =>
      |                   |     |         \Maud FitzGeoffrey
      |                   |     |               \Isabel Bigod b: ABT 1212 d: 1250 =>
      |                   |     /Thomas de Beauchamp b: 14 FEB 1314 d: 13 NOV 1369
      |                   |     |         |     /Roger V de Toeni
      |                   |     |         |     /Ralph VII de Toeni
      |                   |     |         |     |   \Alice de Bohun =>
      |                   |     |         \Alice de Toeni
      |                   |     |               \ Mary
      |                   \Maud de Beauchamp b: ABT 1335
      |                             |               /Roger Mortimer b: 1231 d: 30 OCT 1282 =>
      |                             |           /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304
      |                             |           |   \Maud de Braose b: 1224 d: BET 1300 AND 1301 =>
      |                             |     /Roger Mortimer b: 25 APR 1287 d: 29 NOV 1330
      |                             |     |   |     /William II de Fiennes b: ABT 1250 d: 11 JUL 1302 =>
      |                             |     |   \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333
      |                             |     |         \Blanche de Brienne b: ABT 1252 d: ABT 1302 =>
      |                             \Katherine Mortimer b: 1314 d: 04 AUG 1369
      |                                   |     /Geoffrey de Geneville
      |                                   |     /Piers de Geneville
      |                                   |     |   \Maud de Lacy b: BEF 1230 d: 11 APR 1304 =>
      |                                   \Joan de Geneville b: 02 FEB 1286 d: 19 OCT 1356
      |                                         |     /Hugh XII of Lusignan b: BET 1235 AND 1240 d: AFT 25 AUG 1270 =>
      |                                         \Jeanne of Lusignan b: 1260 d: 13 APR 1323
      |                                               \Jeanne de Fougeres d: AFT 1273 =>
      |
Joan De Greystoke
      |                                               /William III De Ferrers b: ABT 1200 d: BEF 24 MAR 1254
      |                                         /Robert de Ferrers b: ABT 1239 d: ABT 1279
      |                                         |     \Margaret de Quincy b: ABT 1222 d: BEF 12 MAR 1284 =>
      |                                   /John de Ferrers b: 20 JUN 1271 d: ABT 1312
      |                                   |     |     /Humphrey de Bohun d: 27 OCT 1265 =>
      |                                   |     \Alianor de Bohun b: ABT 1240 d: 20 FEB 1314
      |                                   |           \Eleanor de Braose b: ABT 1226 d: 1251 =>
      |                             /Robert de Ferrers b: 25 MAR 1309 d: 28 AUG 1350
      |                             |     |     /Robert de Muscegros
      |                             |     \Hawise Muscegros b: 21 DEC 1276 d: 29 JUN 1375
      |                             |           \Agnes de Ferrers
      |                   /Robert Ferrers b: ABT 1341 d: DEC 1380
      |                   |     \Joan de la Mote
      |         /Robert Ferrers b: ABT 1373 d: BEF 29 NOV 1396
```

MARMION A-16

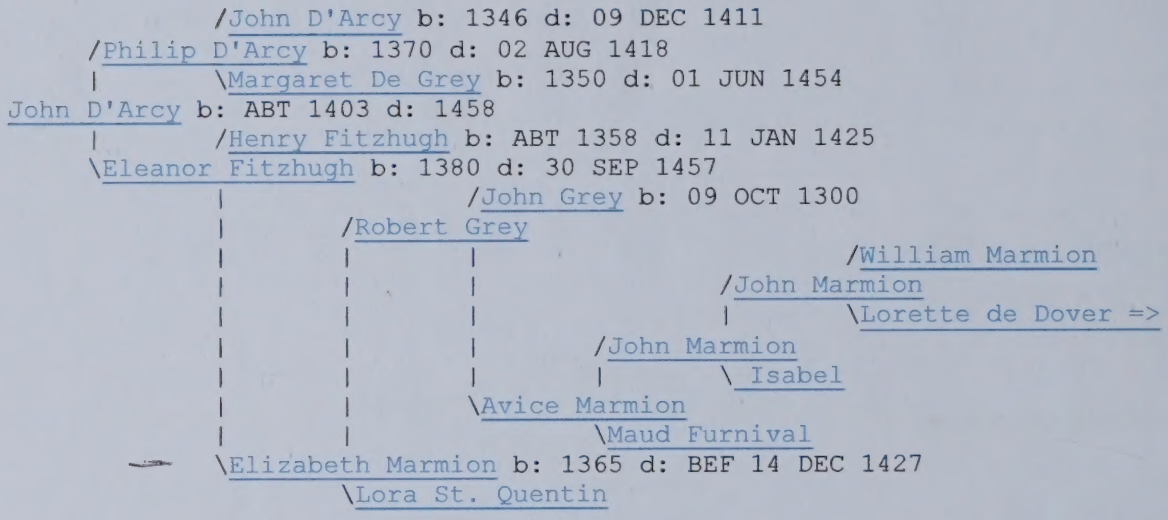
Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format



This is made later. Robert
Marmion fought at
Hastings 1066.

See our Reade book
Coke early to Virginia

D 1917 - 24

A15

415

```
      |                       |       |       |       /John de Lacy =>
      |                       |       |       \Maude de Lacy b: 25 JAN 1223 d: BET 1287 AND 1289
      |                       |       |               \Margaret de Quincy b: 1206 d: 30 MAR 1266 =>
      |                       \Margaret de Clare b: ABT 01 APR 1287 d: 1333
      |                               |               /Maurice fitzGerald b: ABT 1190 d: 1257 =>
      |                               |       /Maurice FitzMaurice d: BEF 10 NOV 1286
      |                               |       |       \ Juliane
      |                               \Juliana FitzMaurice b: ABT 1249 d: ABT 1300
      |                                       |       /Stephen Longespee b: 1216 d: 1260 =>
      |                                       \Emmeline Longespee
      |                                               \Emmeline de Riddleford b: 1220 d: BET 1275 AND 1276 =>
Thomas De Beaumont b: 1386 d: BEF 1460
      |       /Thomas Everingham
      \Catherine Everingham d: 1426
```

A-15

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James [pulver2000@yahoo.com]

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /Erard II of Brienne d: 08 FEB 1191 =>
                                          /John of Brienne b: ABT 1148 d: 21 MAR 1237
                                          |         \Agnes de Montfaucon =>
                                /Louis de Brienne b: ABT 1235 d: AFT 01 SEP 1297
                                |         |         /Alfonso IX of Leon b: 15 AUG 1171 d: 1230 =>
                                |         \Berenguela of Leon b: BET 1198 AND 1199 d: 12 APR 1237
                                |                   \Berengaria of Castile b: 1180 d: 08 NOV 1246 =>
                      /Henry de Beaumont d: 10 MAR 1340
                      |         |         /Raoul VIII de Beaumont d: BET 1238 AND 1239
                      |         \Agnes de Beaumont d: AFT 1304
            /John De Beaumont b: ABT 1317 d: MAY 1342
            |         |                   /William Comyn b: ABT 1170 d: 1233 =>
            |         |         /Alexander Comyn b: ABT 1217 d: BEF 06 APR 1290
            |         |         |         \ Marjory b: ABT 1184 d: BET 1243 AND 1244 =>
            |         |/Alexander Comyn d: ABT 1305
            |         ||        |         /Roger de Quincy b: ABT 1174 d: 25 APR 1264 =>
            |         ||        \Elizabeth de Quincy d: AFT APR 1282
            |         ||                  \Helen of Galloway b: ABT 1208 d: AFT 21 NOV 1245 =>
Comyn       |         \Alice Comyn b: 1289 d: 03 JUL 1349
            |                   \Joan le Latimer
  /Henry De Beaumont b: ABT 1340 d: 25 JUL 1369
  |         |                   /John of England b: 24 DEC 1166 d: 19 OCT 1216 =>
  |         |         /Henry III of England b: 01 OCT 1207 d: 16 NOV 1272
  |         |         |         \Isabella of Angouleme b: ABT 1188 d: 31 MAY 1246 =>
  |         |/Edmund Plantagenet b: 16 JAN 1245 d: 05 JUN 1296
  |         ||        |         /Ramon Berenguer IV b: 1195 d: 19 AUG 1245 =>
  |         ||        \Eleanor of Provence b: ABT 1223 d: JUN 1291
  |         ||                  \Beatrice of Savoy b: 1205 d: 04 JAN 1267 =>
  |         |/Henry Plantagenet b: ABT 1281 d: 22 SEP 1345
  |         ||        |         /Louis VIII of France b: 05 SEP 1187 d: 08 NOV 1226 =>
  |         ||        |/Robert I of Artois b: 1216 d: 08 FEB 1250
  |         ||        ||        \Blanche of Castile b: 04 MAR 1188 d: 26 NOV 1252 =>
  |         ||        \Blanche of Artois b: BET 1245 AND 1250 d: 02 MAY 1302
  |         ||                  |         /Henry II of Brabant b: 1207 d: 01 FEB 1248 =>
  |         ||                  \Matilda of Brabant b: 1224 d: 29 SEP 1288
  |         ||                            \Marie of Hohenstaufen b: 03 APR 1201 d: 29 MAR 1235 =>
  |         \Eleanor Plantagenet b: ABT 1318 d: 11 JAN 1372
  |                   |         /Patrick de Chaworth b: ABT 1254 d: ABT 1283
  |                   \Maud Chaworth b: BET 1282 AND 1288 d: 1322
  |                             |         /William de Beauchamp
  |                             |/William de Beauchamp b: 1237 d: 1298
  |                             ||        \Isabel Mauduit =>
  |                             \Isabella de Beauchamp d: 1306
  |                                       |         /John FitzGeoffrey b: ABT 1205 d: 23 NOV 1258 =>
  |                                       \Maud FitzGeoffrey
  |                                                 \Isabel Bigod b: ABT 1212 d: 1250 =>
/John De Beaumont b: ABT 1361 d: 09 SEP 1396
|         |                                         /Robert de Vere d: 1221 =>
|         |                               /Hugh de Vere b: ABT 1210 d: ABT 1263
|         |                               |         \Isabel de Bolebec b: 1165 d: 03 FEB 1245 =>
|         |                     /Robert de Vere b: ABT 1240 d: ABT 1296
|         |                     |         |         /Saer de Quincy b: 1155 d: 03 NOV 1219 =>
|         |                     |         \Hawise Quincy
|         |                     |                   \Margaret de Beaumont b: ABT 1154 d: 12 JAN 1235 =>
|         |           /Alfonso de Vere
|         |           |         \Alice de Saundford
|         |  /John de Vere b: ABT 12 MAR 1312 d: 24 JAN 1360
|         |  |        |         /Richard Foliot
|         |  |        \Jane Foliot
|         \Margaret de Vere b: ABT 1344 d: 15 JUN 1398
|                   |         /Guncelin de Badlesmere b: 1244 d: 1301
|                   |/Bartholomew de Badlesmere b: 1275 d: 14 APR 1322
|                   ||        \Joan FitzBernard d: 1310
|                   \Maud de Badlesmere b: 1310 d: 24 MAY 1366
|                             |                   /Gilbert de Clare b: 1180 d: 25 OCT 1230 =>
|                             |         /Richard de Clare b: 04 AUG 1222 d: 15 JUL 1262
|                             |         |         \Isabel Marshall b: 09 OCT 1200 c: APR 1206 d: 17 JAN 1240 =>
|                             |/Thomas de Clare b: BET 1245 AND 1248 d: 29 AUG 1287
```

14

A-14

Return to normal view

Heron
Grey

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
    /William Heron
* Elizabeth Heron b: ABT 1438
    |              /Robert de Ogle b: 1328
    |       /Robert Ogle b: 1379 d: 12 AUG 1435
    |       |      \Helen Bertram b: 1337 d: 24 SEP 1403
    \Anne Ogle
            |                                    /John Grey =>
            |                             /Thomas de Grey b: ABT 1266 d: 1310
            |                      /Thomas de Grey b: ABT 1297 d: BEF 12 MAR 1344
            |               /Thomas Grey b: ABT 1328 d: BEF 22 OCT 1369
            |               |      \Agnes de Beyle b: ABT 1301
            |       /Thomas Grey b: 1359 d: 26 NOV 1400
            |       |       |      /William de Pressene
            |       |       \Margaret de Pressene b: ABT 1334
            \Maud Grey b: 1382 d: 1451
                    |                                    /Roger de Mowbray d: 21 NOV 1297 =>
                    |                             /John de Mowbray b: 04 SEP 1286 d: 23 MAR 1322
                    |                             |       \ Rose
                    |                      /John de Mowbray b: 29 NOV 1310 d: 04 OCT 1361
                    |                      |      |       /William de Braose
                    |                      |      \Alivia Braose b: 1291 d: BEF 30 JUL 1331
                    |               /John De Mowbray b: 24 JUN 1340 d: 1368
                    |               |      |       |      /Edmund Plantagenet b: 16 JAN 1245 d: 05 JUN 1296 =>
                    |               |      |       /Henry Plantagenet b: ABT 1281 d: 22 SEP 1345
                    |               |      |       |      \Blanche of Artois b: BET 1245 AND 1250 d: 02 MAY 1302 =>
                    |               |      \Joan Plantagenet b: ABT 1310 d: 07 JUL 1345
                    |               |              |       /Patrick de Chaworth b: ABT 1254 d: ABT 1283
                    |               |              \Maud Chaworth b: BET 1282 AND 1288 d: 1322
                    |               |                      \Isabella de Beauchamp d: 1306 =>
                    |               \Joan De Mowbray b: ABT 1363 d: AFT 30 NOV 1402
                    |                      |              /Stephen John de Seagrave b: ABT 1320
                    |                      |       /John de Segrave b: BET 1306 AND 1315 d: 01 APR 1353
                    |                      |       |      \Alice Arundell b: ABT 1289 d: AFT 12 DEC 1325
                    |                      \Elizabeth De Segrave b: 25 OCT 1338 c: 25 OCT 1338 d: BEF 1368
                    |                              |       /Edward I of England b: 17 JUN 1239 d: 07 JUL 1307 =>
                    |                              |       /Thomas of Brotherton b: 01 JUN 1300 d: ABT AUG 1338
                    |                              |       |      \Marguerite of France b: ABT 1279 d: 14 FEB 1318 =>
                    |                              \Margaret Plantagenet b: ABT 1321 d: 24 MAR 1400
                    |                                      |       /Roger Hayles
                    |                                      \Alice Hayles b: ABT 1302 d: AFT 08 MAY 1326
                    |                                              \Alice Skogan
```

HERON

Return to normal view

A-13

Pulver-Awald

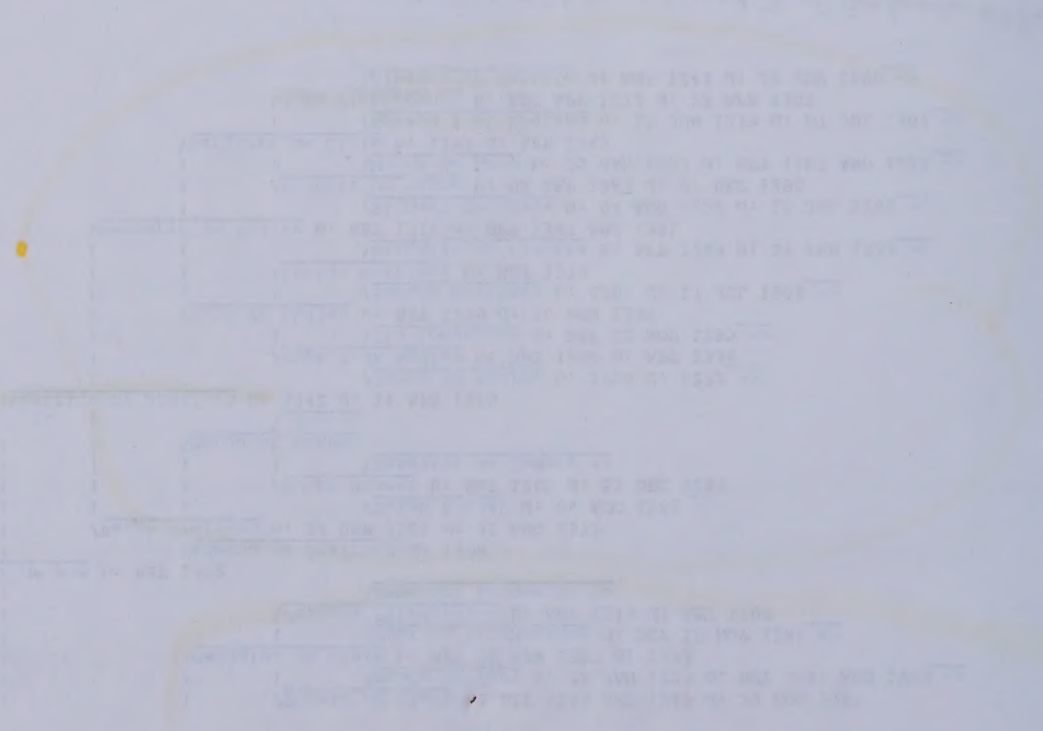
Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
      /William Heron b: ABT 1388 d: 20 JAN 1428
* John Heron b: ABT 1415 d: 29 MAR 1461
      |              /Richard Scott b: ABT 1300
      |       /Richard Scott b: ABT 1330
      \Isabel Scott b: ABT 1375
```

* Not sure what the Heron Connection is between John & his wife Elizabeth with same father's name (see back page) but different mothers.



A 12 A-12

| | | | /Thomas de Clare b: BET 1245 AND 1248 d: 29 AUG 1287
| | | | \Maude de Lacy b: 25 JAN 1223 d: BET 1287 AND 1289 =>
| | | \Margaret de Clare b: ABT 01 APR 1287 d: 1333
| | | | /Maurice FitzMaurice d: BEF 10 NOV 1286 =>
| | | \Juliana FitzMaurice b: ABT 1249 d: ABT 1300
| | | \Emmeline Longespee =>
\Margaret de Ros b: ABT 1372
| /Edmund de Stafford d: 1308
| /Ralph Stafford b: 24 SEP 1301 d: 31 AUG 1372
| | | /Ralph Basset d: 04 AUG 1265 =>
| | | /Ralph Basset b: BEF 1265 d: 31 DEC 1299
| | | \Margaret de Somery =>
| | \Margaret Basset
| | \ Hawise
***Beatrice de Stafford b: 1342 d: 14 APR 1415
| /James de Audley b: 1220 d: 1272 =>
| /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336
| | \Ela Longespee d: BEF 22 NOV 1299 =>
| /Hugh de Audley b: ABT 1289 d: 10 NOV 1347
| | | /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304 =>
| | \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270
| | \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333 =>
\Margaret de Audley b: ABT 1318 d: BET 1347 AND 1351
| /Richard de Clare b: 04 AUG 1222 d: 15 JUL 1262 =>
| /Gilbert De Clare b: 02 SEP 1243 d: 07 DEC 1295
| | \Maude de Lacy b: 25 JAN 1223 d: BET 1287 AND 1289 =>
\Margaret de Clare b: 1293 d: APR 1342
| /Edward I of England b: 17 JUN 1239 d: 07 JUL 1307 =>
\Joan Plantagenet b: ABT APR 1272 d: 23 APR 1307
\Eleanor of Castile b: ABT 1244 d: 28 NOV 1290 =>

we are also related to Edward I of England other wife Marguerite of France See pg A-2 and so dau Joan is half sister to Thomas Brotherton the offspring of Edward I of England + wife Marguerite of France A-2

* also related to his sibling Agnes de Ros who m Pain de Tibetot p. A-10

** Margery is sister to Margaret p. A-10

*** Beatrice is sister to Hugh pg A-21

A-12 A 12

Return to normal view

Bonville

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                    /William Bonvile b: ABT 1330 d: 14 FEB 1408
          /John Bonville b: 1371 d: 1396
          |         \Margaret Damerell b: ABT 1343 d: ABT 1399
/William Bonville b: 30 AUG 1393 d: 18 FEB 1461
|         |                   /Roger FitzPeter
|         |         /Henry FitzRoger b: 1318 d: 1351
|         |         |         \Joan de Urtiaco
|         |/John FitzRoger b: ABT 1345 d: BEF 1372
|         ||        |                   /Thurstan Holland b: ABT 1220 d: 1275
|         ||        |         /Robert Holland b: ABT 1253 d: ABT 1304
|         ||        |         |         \ Kellet b: BET 1206 AND 1207
|         ||        |/Robert Holland b: ABT 1276 d: 07 OCT 1328
|         ||        ||        |         /William Salmesbury b: 1227
|         ||        ||        \Elizabeth Salmesbury b: 1256
|         ||        ||                  \Avina Notton b: 1231
|         ||\Elizabeth Holand b: 1320 d: 1387
|         ||        |                   /Roger la Zouche b: ABT 1242 c: 1285 d: BEF 15 OCT 1285 =>
|         ||        |         /Alan la Zouche b: 9 Oct 1267 d: bef 25 Mar 1314
|         ||        |         |         \Ela Longespee b: 1245 d: ABT 1276 =>
|         ||        \Maud la Zouche b: 1289 d: 31 MAY 1349
|         ||                  |         /Nicholas de Seagrave
|         ||                  \Eleanor de Segrave b: 1270 d: 1314
|         ||                            \Matilda de Lucy
|         |\Elizabeth FitzRoger b: 1370 d: 1414
|         |         \Alice Cheddar b: 1348 d: 1426
Elizabeth Bonville b: 1428 d: 14 FEB 1491
|                   /Roger de Grey b: ABT 1298 d: 06 MAR 1353
|         /Reginald de Grey b: 1323 d: 04 AUG 1388
|         |         |                   /Henry de Hastings b: 1197 d: 1250 =>
|         |         |         /Henry de Hastings b: ABT 1235 d: ABT 05 MAR 1269
|         |         |         |         \Ada of Huntington b: 01 JAN 1200 d: AFT 1241 =>
|         |         |/John Hastings b: 06 MAY 1262 d: 28 FEB 1313
|         |         ||        |         /William de Cantilupe b: ABT 1216 d: 25 SEP 1254 =>
|         |         ||        \Joan de Cantilupe b: ABT 1239 d: 1271
|         |         ||                  \Eve de Braose b: ABT 1220 d: BEF 28 JUL 1255 =>
|         |         |\Elizabeth Hastings b: ABT 1291
|         |         |         |         /Hugh X of Lusignan b: BET 1183 AND 1195 d: ABT 05 JUN 1249 =>
|         |         |         |/William de Valence b: BET 1225 AND 1230 d: 17 MAY 1296
|         |         |         ||        \Isabella of Angouleme b: ABT 1188 d: 31 MAY 1246 =>
|         |         |         \Isabel de Valence b: ABT 1265 d: 05 OCT 1305
|         |         |                   |         /Warin de Munchensi d: 1255
|         |         |                   \Joan de Munchensi b: ABT 1230 d: AFT 20 SEP 1307
|         |         |                             \Joan Marshall b: 1210 d: 1247 =>
|         |/Reginald Grey b: ABT 1362 d: 30 SEP 1440
|         ||        |/John Le Strange
|         ||        \Alianore le Strange b: 1328 d: 20 APR 1396
|         ||                  |         /William le Boteler
|         ||                  \Ankaret le Botiller
|         ||                            |         /Roger de Herdeburgh
|         ||                            \Ela de Herdeburgh
|         ||                                      |         /William de Odingsells
|         ||                                      \Ida de Odingsells b: ABT 1270
|         ||                                                \Ela FitzRobert =>
\Margaret Grey d: AFT MAY 1426
          |                                       /William de Ros b: ABT 1196 d: ABT 1264 =>
          |                             /Robert de Ros b: ABT 1213 d: 17 MAR 1285
          |                             |         \Lucy FitzPiers b: ABT 1195 d: AFT 1266 =>
          |                   /William De Ros b: ABT 1255 d: 1316
          |                   |         |         /William d'Aubigny d: 1247 =>
          |                   |         \Isabel d'Aubigny d: 15 JUN 1301
          |         */William de Ros b: 1290 d: 03 FEB 1343
          |         |         |         /John de Vaux d: ABT 1288
          |         |         \Maud De Vaux b: 1275
          |/Thomas de Ros b: 13 JAN 1336 d: 08 JUN 1383
          ||        |                   /Guncelin de Badlesmere b: 1244 d: 1301
          ||        |         /Bartholomew de Badlesmere b: 1275 d: 14 APR 1322
          ||        |         |         \Joan FitzBernard d: 1310
          ||      **Margery de Badlesmere b: 1306 d: BEF 22 OCT 1363
          ||                  |                   /Richard de Clare b: 04 AUG 1222 d: 15 JUL 1262 =>
```

TAILBOYS A-11 A-11

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                          /William Tailboys
                  /Henry Tailboys d: 23 FEB 1369
                  |       \ Margaret
          /Walter I Tailboys b: ABT 1361 d: SEP 1417
          |       |       /Gilbert Borrowdon
          |       \Alienor Borrowdon b: ABT 1341 d: AFT 1381
          |               |                       /Gilbert de Umfreville b: BEF 1217 d: BEF 13 MAR 1245 =>
          |               |               /Gilbert de Umfreville b: ABT 1244 d: BEF 13 OCT 1307
          |               |               |       \Maud of Angus =>
          |               |       /Robert de Umfreville b: BEF 1277 d: MAR 1325
          |               |       |       |       /Alexander Comyn b: ABT 1217 d: BEF 06 APR 1290 =>
          |               |       |       \Elizabeth Comyn d: BEF 17 FEB 1329
          |               |       |               \Elizabeth de Quincy d: AFT APR 1282 =>
          |               \Elizabeth de Umfreville b: BEF 1325
          |                       \ Alienor d: 31 MAR 1368
    /Walter II Tailbios b: ABT 1391 d: 13 APR 1444
    |       \Margaret Deincourt
William Tailbois b: 1419
    |       /Humphrey Stafford
    \Alice Stafford d: BEF 24 APR 1448
```

Pulver-Atwald

http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=PED&db=pulveratwald&id=I1362&ag... 4/5/2014

A-2-19

A2-19

AR-19

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

BOURGOGNE

```
                                                                    /Henry of Burgundy b: 1035 d: ABT 1071 =>
                                                          /Eudes I Borel b: 1058 d: 23 MAR 1103
                                                /Hugh II of Burgundy b: 1084 d: 1143
                                                |         |         / William I b: 1020 d: 1087 =>
                                                |         \Sibylla of Burgundy b: 1065 d: 1103
                                                |                   \ Stephanie
                                      /Eudes II de Bourgogne b: 1118 d: 1162
                                      |         |         / Gauthier
                                      |         \Matilda de Mayenne d: AFT 1162
                                      |                   \Adelina de Presles
                            /Hugues III de Bourgogne b: 1148 d: 1192
                            |         \ Marie b: 1128 d: 1190
                  /Eudes III de Bourgogne b: ABT 1166 d: 06 JUL 1218
                  |         |                         /Gerard b: ABT 1030 d: 14 APR 1070 =>
                  |         |                / Theodoric II d: 1115
                  |         |                |         \Hedwige de Namur =>
                  |         |       / Simon I b: 1076 d: 13 APR 1138
                  |         |       |         |         / Frederick
                  |         |       |         \ Hedwige d: BET 1085 AND 1090
                  |         |       / Matthias I d: 1176
                  |         |       |         |         / Henry II
                  |         |       |         |       /Henry III of Leuven d: 1095
                  |         |       |         |       |         \ Adela
                  |         |       |         \Adelaide of Leuven d: ABT 1158
                  |         |       |                   |       /Robert I of Flanders b: BET 1029 AND 1032 d: 13 OCT 1093 =>
                  |         |       |                   \Gertrude of Flanders b: 1080 d: 1117
                  |         |       |                             \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113 =>
                  |         \Alix de Lorraine b: 1145 d: 1200
                  |                   |                         /Frederick von Buren
                  |                   |                /Frederick I von Staufen b: 1050 d: 21 JUL 1105
                  |                   |                |       \Hildegard of Egisheim-Dagsburg
                  |                   |       / Frederick II b: ABT 1090 d: 06 APR 1147
                  |                   |       |         |       / Henry IV b: 11 NOV 1050 d: 07 AUG 1106 =>
                  |                   |       |         \Agnes of Germany b: 1072 d: 24 SEP 1143
                  |                   |       |                   \Bertha of Savoy b: 21 SEP 1051 d: 27 DEC 1087 =>
                  |                   \Bertha von Swabia d: 1195
                  |                             |         / Welf I d: 06 NOV 1101 =>
                  |                             |       / Henry IX b: ABT 1074 d: 13 DEC 1126
                  |                             |       |         \Judith of Flanders =>
                  |                             \Judith of Bavaria b: ABT 1100 d: AFT 1130
                  |                                       |       / Magnus b: ABT 1045 d: 23 AUG 1106 =>
                  |                                       \Wolfhildis von Sachsen b: 1075 d: 29 DEC 1126
                  |                                                 \ Sophia =>
        /Hugues IV de Bourgogne b: 09 MAR 1212 d: ABT FEB 1273
        |         |       /Hugue de Vergy
        |         \Alice de Vergy b: 1182 d: 08 MAR 1251
Alix de Bourgogne d: 23 OCT 1273
        |                                                   /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060 =>
        |                                         /Philip I of France b: 23 MAY 1052 d: 29 JUL 1108
        |                                         |         \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075 =>
        |                               /Louis VI of France b: 01 DEC 1081 d: 01 AUG 1137
        |                               |         |         /Floris I of Holland b: BET 1020 AND 1030 d: 28 JUN 1061 =>
        |                               |         \Bertha of Holland b: ABT 1055 d: 1093
        |                               |                   \Gertrude of Saxony b: ABT 1030 d: 04 AUG 1113 =>
        |                     /Robert I of Dreux b: ABT 1123 d: 11 OCT 1188
        |                     |         |                   / Amadeus II b: ABT 1046 d: 26 JAN 1080 =>
        |                     |         |         / Humbert II d: 1103
        |                     |         |         |         \Joan of Geneva
        |                     |         \Adelaide de Maurienne b: 1092 d: 18 NOV 1154
        |                     |                   |         / William I b: 1020 d: 1087 =>
        |                     |                   \Gisela of Burgundy
        |                     |                             \ Stephanie
        |           /Robert II of Dreux b: 1154 d: 28 DEC 1218
        |           |         \Agnes de Baudemont b: 1130 d: ABT 1202
        |  /Robert III de Dreux b: 1185 d: 03 MAR 1234
        |  |         |         /Raoul de Coucy
        |  |         \Yolanda of Coucy b: 1164 d: 1222
        |  |                   \Agnes of Hainaut
        |  \Yolande de Dreux b: 1212 d: 1248
        |            /Thomas de St. Valery d: ABT 1218
        |  \Alianore de St. Valery d: ABT 15 NOV 1250
        |                      /Jean de Ponthie
        \Adela de Ponthie d: 15 NOV 1251
```

A-2-1

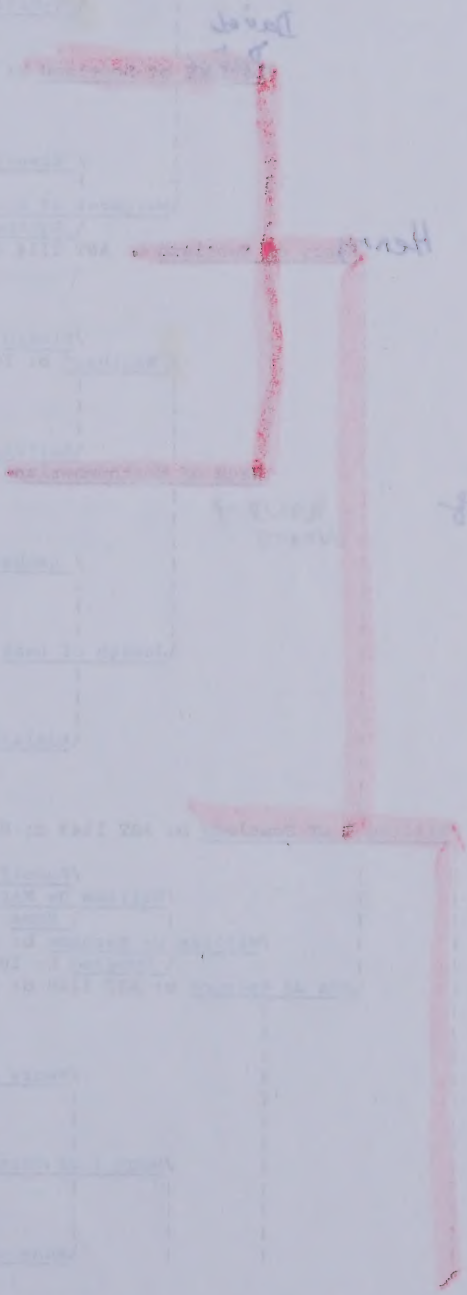
```
                |       |               |       /Olof Skotkonung b: 980 d: BET 1021 AND 1022 =>
                |       |               \Ingegerd Olofsdotter b: 1001 d: 10 FEB 1050
                |       |                       \Estrid of the Obotrites b: ABT 979 d: 1035
                `Elizabeth of Vermandois b: ABT 1081 d: 17 FEB 1131
                |                               /Herbert III of Vermandois b: 953 d: 1015 =>
                |                       /Otto of Vermandois b: 29 AUG 979 d: 25 MAY 1045
                |                       |       \Ermengarde of Bar-sur-Seine b: 946 d: AFT 1035
                |               /Herbert IV of Vermandois b: 1028 d: 1080
                |               |       \ Pavia b: 990
                \Adele of Vermandois b: ABT 1065 d: BET 1121 AND 1123
                                |       /Raoul III of Valois
                                \Adele of Valois
                                        \Adele de Bar-sur-Aube
 /Isabel of Scotland b: ABT 1165
 |       /Richard Evenal
 \Daughter Avenal b: ABT 1143 d: ABT 1185
```

(A-2-1)12

VERMANDOIS DOIS

b

Isabel



(A-2-1)

Return to normal view

SCOTLAND

A2-1

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

X siblings

David

Henry

MAUD of Northland

William

```
                                        / Duncan =>
                                      /Crinan of Dunkeld b: ABT 975 d: 1045
                                    /Duncan I of Scotland b: 1001 d: 14 AUG 1040
                                    |   |       /Malcolm II of Scotland b: ABT 954 d: 25 NOV 1034 => (A-2-1) 1
                                    |   |       \Bethoc of Scotland b: ABT 984 d: 1045
                                  /Malcolm III Scotland b: ABT 1031 d: 13 NOV 1093
                                  |   |       /Bjorn Bearson b: ABT 990 d: 1045 => (A-2-1) 2
                                  |   |       /Siward Digera d: ABT 1055
                                  |   X Sybilla b: ABT 1014
                                  |   |       / Ealdred b: ABT 1009 d: 1038 => (A-2-1) 3
                                  |   |       \Aelfflaed of Bernicia b: ABT 1030
                                /David I of Scotland b: BET 1080 AND 1085 d: 24 MAY 1153
                                |   |       / Ethelred II b: BET 966 AND 969 d: 23 APR 1016 => (A-2-1) 4
                                |   |     / Edmund II b: BET 988 AND 993 d: 30 NOV 1016
                                |   |     |   \ Alfflaed b: ABT 963 d: FEB 1002 =>
                                |   |   / Edward b: 1016 d: FEB 1057
                                |   |   |   \ Ealdgyth b: ABT 986
                                |  \Margaret of Scotland b: ABT 1046 d: 16 NOV 1093
                                |      \ Agatha b: ABT 1018 d: 1066
                              /Henry of Scotland b: ABT 1114 d: 12 JUN 1152
                              |                 /Ulf Thorkilsson d: 1027 =>
                              |               /Bjorn Bearson b: ABT 990 d: 1045
                              |               |   \Astrid of Denmark b: ABT 967 =>
                              |             /Siward Digera d: ABT 1055
                              |           X Waltheof b: 1050 d: 31 MAY 1076
                              |             |       /Uchtred of Bamburgh d: ABT 1016 =>
                              |             |     / Ealdred b: ABT 1009 d: 1038
                              |             |     |   \Ecgfrida of Durham b: ABT 993 =>
                              |             \Aelfflaed of Bernicia b: ABT 1030
                              \Maud of Northumberland b: ABT 1074 d: BET 1130 AND 1131
                                |                 / Baldwin II b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1033 => (A-2-1) 5
                                |               / Eustace I b: ABT 1004 d: 1049
                                |               |   \Adelina of Holland b: ABT 990 d: ABT 1045 => (A-2-1) 6
                                |             / Lambert II b: ABT 1020 d: 1054
                                |             |     /Lambert I of Leuven b: ABT 950 d: 12 SEP 1015 => (A-2-1) 7
                                |             |   \Matilda of Leuven b: ABT 984
                                |             |       \Gerberga of Lower Lorraine b: ABT 975 d: 27 JAN 1018 => (A-2-1) 8
                                |            \Judith of Lens b: BET 1054 AND 1055 d: AFT 1086
                                |               |       / Richard II b: ABT 963 d: 28 AUG 1027 =>
                                |               |     / Robert I b: ABT 1008 d: 22 JUN 1035
                                |               |     |   \Judith of Brittany b: ABT 982 d: 1017 => (A-2-1) 9
                                |               \Adelaide of Normandy b: 1029 d: BET 1087 AND 1090
                                |                   |   /Fulbert of Falaise b: ABT 978
                                |                   \Herleva de Falaise b: ABT 1012 d: ABT 1050
                                |                       \ Duxia
                              /William I of Scotland b: ABT 1143 d: 04 DEC 1214
                              |                 /Rudolf I of Warenne
                              |               /Rudulf II de Warenne
                              |             /William de Warenne b: ABT 1055 d: 24 JUN 1088
                              |             |   \ Emma
                              |           /William de Warenne b: ABT 1081 d: 11 MAY 1138
                              |           |   \ Gundred b: 1063 d: 27 MAY 1085
                              \Ada de Warenne b: ABT 1120 d: 1178
                                |                 /Hugh Capet b: ABT 938 d: 24 OCT 996 => (A-2-1) 10
                                |               /Robert II France b: 27 MAR 972 d: 20 JUL 1031
                                |               |   \Adelaide of Aquitaine b: ABT 945 d: BET 1004 AND 1005 => (A-2-1) 11
                                |             /Henry I of France b: 04 MAY 1008 d: 04 AUG 1060
                                |             |     /William I of Provence b: ABT 950 d: 993 =>
                                |             |   \Constance of Arles b: 986 d: 25 JUL 1034
                                |             |       \Adelais of Anjou b: ABT 947 d: 1026 =>
                                |           /Hugh I of Vermandois b: 1057 d: 18 OCT 1102
                                |           |     /Vladimir I of Kiev b: 958 d: 1015 =>
                                |           |   / Yaroslav I b: ABT 978 d: 20 FEB 1054
                                |           |   |   \Rogneda of Polotsk b: 962 d: 1002 =>
                                |           \Anne of Kiev b: ABT 1024 d: ABT 1075
```

A-10 A-10

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

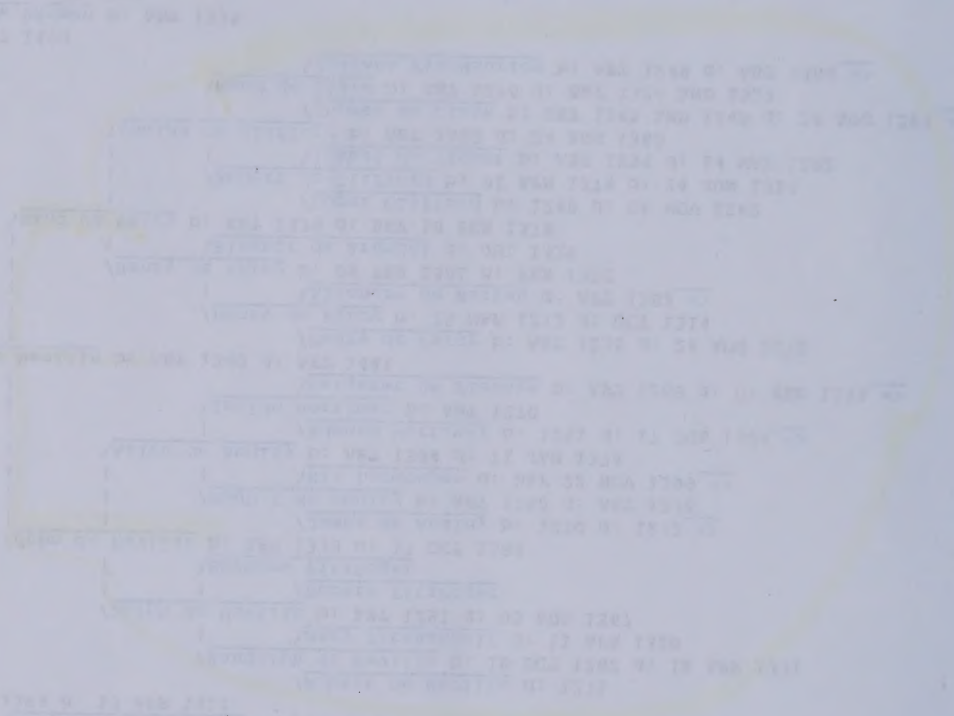
Display pedigree in table format

```
                    /John Wentworth b: ABT 1315
          /John Wentworth b: 1345 d: AFT 1413
          |         \Alice Basset b: 1320
*/Roger Wentworth b: ABT 1397 d: AFT 05 JUN 1452
|         |         /William Dronsfield b: ABT 1320
|         \Agnes Dronsfield b: 1363 d: 1437
Agnes Wentworth b: 1436 d: 20 APR 1496
|         /Philip IV Le Despencer b: BET 1365 AND 1366 d: 20 JUN 1424
\Margery Le Despencer b: BET 1398 AND 1400 d: 20 APR 1478
          |                       /Pain de Tibetot d: 1314
          |                 /John de Tibetot d: 1367
          |                 |     |                 /Robert de Ros b: ABT 1213 d: 17 MAR 1285 =>
          |                 |     |           /William De Ros b: ABT 1255 d: 1316
          |                 |     |           |     \Isabel d'Aubigny d: 15 JUN 1301 =>
          |                 |  **\Agnes de Ros d: 1328
          |                 |                 |     /John de Vaux d: ABT 1288
          |                 |                 \Maud De Vaux b: 1275
          |         /Robert de Tibetot
          |         |       |                 /Guncelin de Badlesmere b: 1244 d: 1301
          |         |       |           /Bartholomew de Badlesmere b: 1275 d: 14 APR 1322
          |         |       |           |     \Joan FitzBernard d: 1310
          |         |  ***\Margaret de Badlesmere b: 1315 d: AFT 03 DEC 1344
          |         |       |                 /Richard de Clare b: 04 AUG 1222 d: 15 JUL 1262 =>
          |         |       |           /Thomas de Clare b: BET 1245 AND 1248 d: 29 AUG 1287
          |         |       |           |     \Maude de Lacy b: 25 JAN 1223 d: BET 1287 AND 1289 =>
          |         |       \Margaret de Clare b: ABT 01 APR 1287 d: 1333
          |         |                 |     /Maurice FitzMaurice d: BEF 10 NOV 1286 =>
          |         |                 \Juliana FitzMaurice b: ABT 1249 d: ABT 1300
          |         |                       \Emmeline Longespee =>
          \Elizabeth De Tibetot b: ABT 1371 d: BEF JUN 1424
                    \Margaret Deincourt
```

* brothers with Matthew - See pg A-5

** also related to her sibling Wm de Ros who m Margery de Badlesmere p A-12

*** Margaret sister to Margery pg. A-12



TURWITT A9 A-9

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                    /Robert Tyrwhitt b: ABT 1335 d: JAN 1427
          /William Tyrwhitt b: ABT 1372 d: 1451
          |         \Alice Kelke b: ABT 1350
/Adam Tyrwhitt b: ABT 1398
|         |         /Anselm St. Quintin b: ABT 1356
|         \Constance St. Quintin b: BET 1376 AND 1382
Robert Tyrwhitt b: 1426
|                   /Marmaduke Lumley b: 14 SEP 1314
|         /Ralph Lumley b: ABT 1360 d: 05 JAN 1400
|         |         \Margaret Of Holland b: ABT 1340
|         /John Lumley b: 1384 d: 13 APR 1421
|         |         |                   /Robert de Neville d: 1271
|         |         |         /Randolph de Neville b: 18 OCT 1262 d: 18 APR 1331
|         |         |         |         \Mary FitzRandolf d: 11 APR 1320
|         |         |   /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1291 d: 05 AUG 1367
|         |         |   |     |         /Robert FitzRoger
|         |         |   |     \Eupheme FitzRoger
|         |         /John de Neville b: ABT 1330 d: 17 OCT 1388
|         |         |   |         /James de Audley b: 1220 d: 1272 =>
|         |         |   |   /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336
|         |         |   |   |     \Ela Longespee d: BEF 22 NOV 1299 =>
|         |         |   \Alice de Audley b: ABT 1304 d: 11 JAN 1374
|         |         |       |         /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304 =>
|         |         |       \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270
|         |         |                 \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333 =>
|         |       *\Eleanor Neville b: ABT 1360 d: AFT 1441
|         |         |                   /Henry de Percy b: ABT 1235 d: 29 AUG 1272
|         |         |         /Henry de Percy b: 25 MAR 1273 d: OCT 1314
|         |         |         |         \Alianore de Warren d: AFT 1282 =>
|         |         |   /Henry de Percy b: 06 FEB 1301 d: FEB 1352
|         |         |   |     \Eleanor de Arundel d: JUL 1328
|         |         \Maud de Percy b: ABT 1335 d: BEF 18 FEB 1379
|         |             |         /Roger Clifford b: 1248 d: 06 NOV 1282
|         |             |   /Robert de Clifford b: 01 APR 1274 d: 24 JUN 1314
|         |             |   |     \Isabel de Vipont b: ABT 1254 d: 14 MAY 1292
|         |             \Idoine de Clifford b: ABT 1300 d: 24 AUG 1365
|         |                 |         /Thomas de Clare b: BET 1245 AND 1248 d: 29 AUG 1287 =>
|         |                 \Maud de Clare b: ABT 1276 d: BET 1326 AND 1327
|         |                           \Juliana FitzMaurice b: ABT 1249 d: ABT 1300 =>
\Elizabeth Lumley b: ABT 1400
          |         /Matthew Redman b: ABT 1335
          \Felicia Redman b: ABT 1386
                    \ Lucy
```

*also related to Eleanor's brother Ralph - see pg. A-8

A-8 cont. A8

| | \ Emma b: ABT 1288
\Elizabeth Berkeley b: ABT 1390 d: 01 AUG 1455
| /Jhn de Bettesjprme b: ABT 1305 d: ABT 1380
| /John Betteshorne b: ABT 1327 d: 1399
\Elizabeth Betteshorne b: ABT 1360
\ Goda b: ABT 1329

pg. A-18

* also related to brother Nicholas Gascoigne who m. Mary de Clitheroe

** also related to his sister Joan who married Henry Vavasour A + A-20

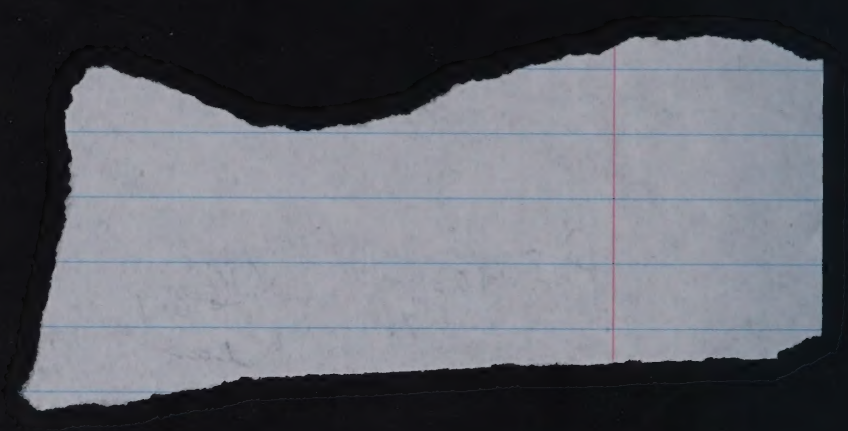
*** also related to Ralph's sister Eleanor - see pg A-9

8A

A 8

```
|                       |       |               /Randolph de Neville b: 18 OCT 1262 d: 18 APR 1331 =>
|                       |       |       /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1291 d: 05 AUG 1367
|                       |       |       |       \Eupheme FitzRoger =>
|                       |       \Margaret Neville b: 12 FEB 1341 d: MAY 1372
|                       |               |       /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336 =>
|                       |               \Alice de Audley b: ABT 1304 d: 11 JAN 1374
|                       |                       \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270 =>
|               /Henry Percy b: 03 FEB 1393 d: 22 MAY 1455
|               |       |               /Edmund de Mortimer b: 1310 d: 16 DEC 1331 =>
|               |       |       /Roger Mortimer b: ABT 1328 d: 26 FEB 1360
|               |       |       |       \Elizabeth de Badlesmere b: ABT 1313 d: 08 JUN 1356 =>
|               |       \Edmund Mortimer b: 1351 d: 27 DEC 1381
|               |               |       /William Montagu b: 1301 d: 30 JAN 1344 =>
|               |               \Philippa Montagu
|               |                       \Catherine Montagu b: ABT 1304 d: 23 NOV 1349 =>
|               \Elizabeth Mortimer b: 12 FEB 1371 d: 20 APR 1417
|                       |               /Edward III of England b: 13 NOV 1312 d: 23 JUN 1377 =>
|                       |       /Lionel of Antwerp b: 29 NOV 1338 d: 07 OCT 1368
|                       |       |       \Philippa of Hainaut b: ABT 1314 d: 15 AUG 1369 =>
|                       \Philippa Plantagenet b: 16 AUG 1355 d: 05 JAN 1382
|                               |       /William Donn de Burgh b: 17 SEP 1312 d: 06 JUN 1333 =>
|                               \Elizabeth de Burgh b: 06 JUL 1332 d: 10 DEC 1363
|                                       \Maud of Lancaster b: ABT 1310 d: 1377 =>
|       /Henry Percy b: 25 JUL 1421 d: 29 MAR 1461
|       |               /Randolph de Neville b: 18 OCT 1262 d: 18 APR 1331 =>
|       |       /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1291 d: 05 AUG 1367
|       |       |       \Eupheme FitzRoger =>
|       |       /John de Neville b: ABT 1330 d: 17 OCT 1388
|       |       |       |       /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336 =>
|       |       |       \Alice de Audley b: ABT 1304 d: 11 JAN 1374
|       |       |               \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270 =>
|       |       /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1364 d: 21 OCT 1425
|       |       |       |       /Henry de Percy b: 25 MAR 1273 d: OCT 1314 =>
|       |       |       /Henry de Percy b: 06 FEB 1301 d: FEB 1352
|       |       |       |       \Eleanor de Arundel d: JUL 1328
|       |       \Maud de Percy b: ABT 1335 d: BEF 18 FEB 1379
|       |               |       /Robert de Clifford b: 01 APR 1274 d: 24 JUN 1314 =>
|       |               \Idoine de Clifford b: ABT 1300 d: 24 AUG 1365
|       |                       \Maud de Clare b: ABT 1276 d: BET 1326 AND 1327 =>
|       \Eleanor Neville b: ABT 1407 d: 1472
|               |               /Edward II of England b: 25 APR 1284 d: 21 SEP 1327 =>
|               |       /Edward III of England b: 13 NOV 1312 d: 23 JUN 1377
|               |       |       \Isabella of France b: ABT 1292 d: 22 AUG 1358 =>
|               |       /John of Gaunt b: MAR 1340 d: 03 FEB 1399
|               |       |       |       /William I b: 1286 d: 07 JUN 1337 =>
|               |       |       \Philippa of Hainaut b: ABT 1314 d: 15 AUG 1369
|               |       |               \Joan of Valois b: ABT 1294 d: 07 MAR 1342 =>
|               \Joan Beaufort b: ABT 1375 d: 13 NOV 1440
|                       |       /Payne de Roet b: ABT 1310
|                       \Catherine Roet b: 1350 d: 10 MAY 1403
\Margaret Percy b: 1447
        |               /Robert Poynings b: ABT 1362
        |       /Richard Poynings b: 1392 d: 10 JUN 1429
        |       |       |               /Roger de Grey b: ABT 1298 d: 06 MAR 1353
        |       |       |       /Reginald de Grey b: 1323 d: 04 AUG 1388
        |       |       |       |       \Elizabeth Hastings b: ABT 1291 =>
        |       |       \Reginald Grey b: ABT 1362 d: 30 SEP 1440
        |       |               |       /John Le Strange
        |       |               \Alianore le Strange b: 1328 d: 20 APR 1396
        |       |                       \Ankaret le Botiller =>
        |       \Elizabeth Grey
        |               |               /William de Ros b: 1290 d: 03 FEB 1343 =>
        |               |       /Thomas de Ros b: 13 JAN 1336 d: 08 JUN 1383
        |               |       |       \Margery de Badlesmere b: 1306 d: BEF 22 OCT 1363 =>
        |               \Margaret de Ros b: ABT 1372
        |                       |       /Ralph Stafford b: 24 SEP 1301 d: 31 AUG 1372 =>
        |                       \Beatrice de Stafford b: 1342 d: 14 APR 1415
        |                               \Margaret de Audley b: ABT 1318 d: BET 1347 AND 1351 =>
        \Eleanor Poynings b: 1422 d: 1480
                |               /Thomas de Berkeley b: 1245 d: 23 JUL 1321 =>
                |       /Maurice de Berkeley b: APR 1271 d: 31 MAY 1326
                |       |       \Joan de Ferrers d: 19 MAR 1310 =>
                |       /Thomas Berkeley b: 1293 d: 27 OCT 1361
                |       |       |       /Eon la Zouche b: ABT 1244 d: BEF 25 JUN 1279 =>
                |       |       \Eva la Zouche d: 06 DEC 1314
                |       |               \Milicent de Cantilupe b: ABT 1250 d: BEF 07 JAN 1299 =>
                |       /John Berkeley b: 21 JAN 1352 d: 05 MAR 1428
                |       |       |       /John Clyvedon b: ABT 1237 d: BEF 1281
                |       |       \Katherine Clyvedon b: ABT 1310 d: 13 MAR 1385
```

Pogonus Horsfieldi



A 8

A8 A-8

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

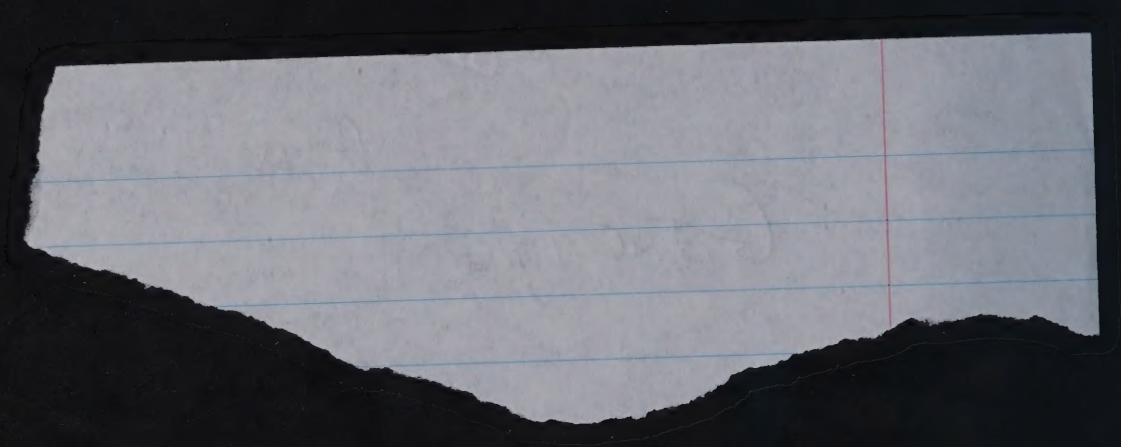
Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                                    /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1250 d: 1330 =>
                                          /William Gascoigne b: 1293 d: BEF 1383
                                          |         \Matilda de Gawkethorp b: ABT 1264 =>
                                /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1335 d: 17 DEC 1419
                                |         |         /Nicholas Franke b: ABT 1286 =>
                                |         \Agnes Franke b: ABT 1312
                                |                   \Katherine Ellis
                      /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1366 d: 28 MAR 1422
                      |         |         /Alexander Mowbray b: ABT 1314
                      |         \Elizabeth Mowbray b: ABT 1340 d: ABT 1391
                      |                   \Elizabeth Musters b: ABT 1316
            /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1398 d: BEF 1466
            |         |         /Henry Wyman b: ABT 1344
            |         \Joan Wyman b: ABT 1370
            |                   \Agnes de Barden b: ABT 1346
  /William Gascoigne b: ABT 1439 d: ABT 1463
  |         |         /Thomas Clarell b: ABT 1364
  |         \Margaret Clarell b: ABT 1397
  |                   /Nicholas Montgomery b: ABT 1356
  |                   \Matilda Montgomery b: ABT 1370
  |                             \Margaret Foljambe
/William Gascoigne d: 1486
  |                                         /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1291 d: 05 AUG 1367 =>
  |                                /John de Neville b: ABT 1330 d: 17 OCT 1388
  |                                |        \Alice de Audley b: ABT 1304 d: 11 JAN 1374 =>
  |                      /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1364 d: 21 OCT 1425
  |                      |         |         /Henry de Percy b: 06 FEB 1301 d: FEB 1352 =>
  |                      |         \Maud de Percy b: ABT 1335 d: BEF 18 FEB 1379
  |                      |                   \Idoine de Clifford b: ABT 1300 d: 24 AUG 1365 =>
  |            /Ralph de Neville b: ABT 1392 d: 25 FEB 1458
  |            |         |         /Ralph Stafford b: 24 SEP 1301 d: 31 AUG 1372 =>
  |            |         |         /Hugh de Stafford b: ABT 1344 d: 16 OCT 1386
  |            |         |         |         \Margaret de Audley b: ABT 1318 d: BET 1347 AND 1351 =>
  |            |         \Margaret Stafford b: ABT 1364 d: 09 JUN 1396
  |            |                   |         /Thomas de Beauchamp b: 14 FEB 1314 d: 13 NOV 1369 =>
  |            |                   \Philippa de Beauchamp b: ABT 1334 d: 06 APR 1386
  |            |                             \Katherine Mortimer b: 1314 d: 04 AUG 1369 =>
  |  /John de Neville b: ABT 1416 d: 17 MAR 1482
  |  |         |                   /Robert de Ferrers b: 25 MAR 1309 d: 28 AUG 1350 =>
  |  |         |         /Robert Ferrers b: ABT 1341 d: DEC 1380
  |  |         |         |         \Joan de la Mote
  |  |         |  /Robert Ferrers b: ABT 1373 d: BEF 29 NOV 1396
  |  |         |  |      |         /William le Botiler b: ABT 1331 d: 14 AUG 1369 =>
  |  |         |  \Elizabeth Boteler b: 1345 d: JUN 1411
  |  |         |                   \Elizabeth de Holand
  |  |  \Mary Ferrers b: ABT 1379 d: 25 JAN 1458
  |  |            |                   /Edward III of England b: 13 NOV 1312 d: 23 JUN 1377 =>
  |  |            |         /John of Gaunt b: MAR 1340 d: 03 FEB 1399
  |  |            |         |         \Philippa of Hainaut b: ABT 1314 d: 15 AUG 1369 =>
  |  |            \Joan Beaufort b: ABT 1375 d: 13 NOV 1440
  |  |                      |         /Payne de Roet b: ABT 1310
  |  |                      \Catherine Roet b: 1350 d: 10 MAY 1403
  \Jane de Neville b: ABT 1443 d: 1486
     |         /Robert Newmarch b: ABT 1394
     \Elizabeth Newmarch b: ABT 1420
Dorothy Gascoigne
     |                                   /Henry de Percy b: 06 FEB 1301 d: FEB 1352 =>
     |                          /Henry de Percy b: ABT 1320 d: ABT 18 MAY 1368
     |                          |        \Idoine de Clifford b: ABT 1300 d: 24 AUG 1365 =>
     |                /Henry Percy b: 10 NOV 1341 d: 20 FEB 1408
     |                |         |         /Henry Plantagenet b: ABT 1281 d: 22 SEP 1345 =>
     |                |         \Mary of Lancaster b: ABT 1320 d: 01 SEP 1362
     |                |                   \Maud Chaworth b: BET 1282 AND 1288 d: 1322 =>
     |      /Henry Percy b: 20 MAY 1364 d: 21 JUL 1403
```

A 8

GASCOIGNE



A7

A7 A7 -7

```
|               |       |       /William de Braose b: BET 1197 AND 1204 d: 02 MAY 1230 =>
|               |       \Maud de Braose b: 1224 d: BET 1300 AND 1301
|               |               \Eve Marshal b: 1203 d: BEF 1246 =>
|       /Roger Mortimer b: 25 APR 1287 d: 29 NOV 1330
|       |       |               /Enguerrand II de Fiennes
|       |       |       /William II de Fiennes b: ABT 1250 d: 11 JUL 1302
|       |       |       |       \Isabelle de Conde
|       |       \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333
|       |               |       /Jean de Brienne b: 1230 d: 1296 =>
|       |               \Blanche de Brienne b: ABT 1252 d: ABT 1302
|       |                       \Jeanne de Chateaudun b: ABT 1227 d: AFT 1252 =>
\Katherine Mortimer b: 1314 d: 04 AUG 1369
        |               /Geoffrey de Geneville
        |       /Piers de Geneville
        |       |       |       /Gilbert de Lacy b: ABT 1202 d: 1230 =>
        |       |       \Maud de Lacy b: BEF 1230 d: 11 APR 1304
        |       |               \Isabel Bigod b: ABT 1212 d: 1250 =>
        \Joan de Geneville b: 02 FEB 1286 d: 19 OCT 1356
                |               /Hugh XI of Lusignan b: 1221 d: 06 APR 1250 =>
                |       /Hugh XII of Lusignan b: BET 1235 AND 1240 d: AFT 25 AUG 1270
                |       |       \Yolande de Dreux b: 1218 d: 10 OCT 1272
                \Jeanne of Lusignan b: 1260 d: 13 APR 1323
                        |       /Raoul III de Fougeres =>
                        \Jeanne de Fougeres d: AFT 1273
                                \Isabelle de Craon b: 1212 =>
```

Krelated to her Sibling John Gregstoke who m: Elizabeth De Ferrers
on pg A-17

A7 A-7

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                /Robert Maulever b: 1309
                        /William Maulever b: 1334
                /Edmund Maulever b: 1360
                |       |               /William De Colville b: 1287
                |       |       /John De Colville b: 1318
                |       |       |       |       /Walter De Faucomberge b: 1260
                |       |       |       \Joan De Faucomberge b: 1298
                |       |       |               \Isabel De Ros b: 1272
                |       \Jane De Colville b: 1341
                |               |       /Roger Darcy b: 1253 d: 12 MAY 1284
                |               |       /John Le Neveu Darcy b: 1285 d: 30 MAY 1347
                |               |       |       \Isabel D'Aton b: 1267
                |               \Alice Darcy b: 1320 d: 20 AUG 1405
                |                       |       /Walter Heron b: 1255
                |                       \Emmeline Heron b: 1294 d: 1323
                |                               \Christina De Motton b: 1267
        /Robert Maulever b: 1387
        |       |               /Thomas Strangeways b: 1314
        |       |       /Henry Strangeways b: 1337
        |       \Eleanor Strangeways b: 1368
William Maulever b: 1412
        |                               /William Le Vasasour b: 1244
        |                       /Henry Vasasour b: 1273
        |                       |       \Nichola Walesis b: 1252
        |               /Henry Vasasour b: 1304
        |               |       |       /William De Mowbray b: 1250
        |               |       \Constance De Mowbray b: 1280
        |       /William Vasasour b: 1336
        |       |       |               /Hugh FitzHugh b: 1245 d: 04 MAR 1305
        |       |       |       /Henry FitzHugh b: 1270
        |       |       |       |       \Albreda De Brumpton b: ABT 1244
        |       |       \Annabell FitzHugh b: 1310
        |       |               |       /John De Bulmer b: 1250
        |       |               \Eva De Bulmer b: 1275
        |       |                       \Theophania De Morwick b: 1254 d: 1315
        |       /Henry Vasasour b: 1368
        |       |       |               /Gilbert Stapleton b: 1265
        |       |       |       /Miles Stapleton b: 1290 d: 04 OCT 1364
        |       |       |       |       \Agnes FitzAlan b: 1270
        |       |       |       /William Stapleton b: 1319
        |       |       |       |       |       /Oliver De Ingram b: 1269
        |       |       |       |       \Joan De Ingram b: 1298
        |       |       |       |               |       /Eon la Zouche b: ABT 1244 d: BEF 25 JUN 1279 =>
        |       |       |       |               \Elizabeth La Zouche b: 1274
        |       |       |       |                       \Milicent de Cantilupe b: ABT 1250 d: BEF 07 JAN 1299 =>
        |       |       \Elizabeth Stapleton b: 1344
        \Jane Vasasour b: 1394
                |                               /John Skipwith b: 1240
                |                       /John Skipwith b: 1278
                |                       |       \Isabella De Arches b: 1254
                |               /William Skipwith b: 1306
                |               |       |       /Herbert Flinton b: 1260
                |               |       \Margaret Flinton b: 1286
                |               |               \Cecelia De La Lynde b: 1269
                |       /William Skipwith b: 1340
                |       |       |       /Ralph FitzSimon b: 1287
                |       |       \Margaret FitzSimon b: 1317
                |       |               \Margaret FitzRalph b: 1296
                \Margaret Skipwith b: 1373
                        |               /William Hiltoft b: 1290
                        |       /William Hiltoft b: 1323
                        |       |       |       /Thomas De Willoughby b: 1274
                        |       |       \Agnes Willoughby b: 1304
                        |       |               \Margaret De Munby b: 1282
                        \Alice Hiltoft b: 1353
                                \Alice Muer b: 1334
```

A 7

A-6 A6

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

WOODRUFF (3)

```
                                                    /Edward Woodruff b: 1235
                                          /James Woodruff b: 1262
                                          |         |       /Ralph Bigod b: ABT 1215 =>
                                          |         \Lucy le Bigod b: 1243
                                          |                 \Bertha de Ferrers b: 1221 =>
                                /Oliver Woodruff b: 1292
                                |         |       /William Bruce b: 1240
                                |         \Eleanor Bruce b: 1269
                      /Richard Woodruff b: 1322
                      |         |                           /William St. Quintin b: 1214
                      |         |                 /Geoffrey St. Quintin b: 1240
                      |         |                 |       \daughter Heslarton b: 1221
                      |         |       /Geoffrey St. Quintin b: 1263
                      |         |       |         |       /William de Ros b: ABT 1196 d: ABT 1264 =>
                      |         |       |         \Alice de Ros b: 1244
                      |         |       |                 \Lucy FitzPiers b: ABT 1195 d: AFT 1266 =>
                      |         \Christian St. Quintin b: 1295
                      |                 |       /Robert Constable b: 1236
                      |                 \Margaret Constable b: 1268
            /John Woodruff b: 1356
            |         |       /Hugh Pudsy b: 1303
            |         \Mable Pudsy b: 1332
      /Christopher Woodruff b: 1382
      |     \Mary Langfield b: 1361
Elizabeth Woodruff b: 1416
      \Alice Marfield b: 1394
```

A-5

A-5

Return to normal view

WENTWORTH

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                  /John Wentworth b: ABT 1315
        /John Wentworth b: 1345 d: AFT 1413
        |         \Alice Basset b: 1320
* Matthew Wentworth b: 1407
        |         /William Dronsfield b: ABT 1320
        \Agnes Dronsfield b: 1363 d: 1437
```

* also related to his brother Roger PS A-10

A-4

Return to normal view

RODCLIFF

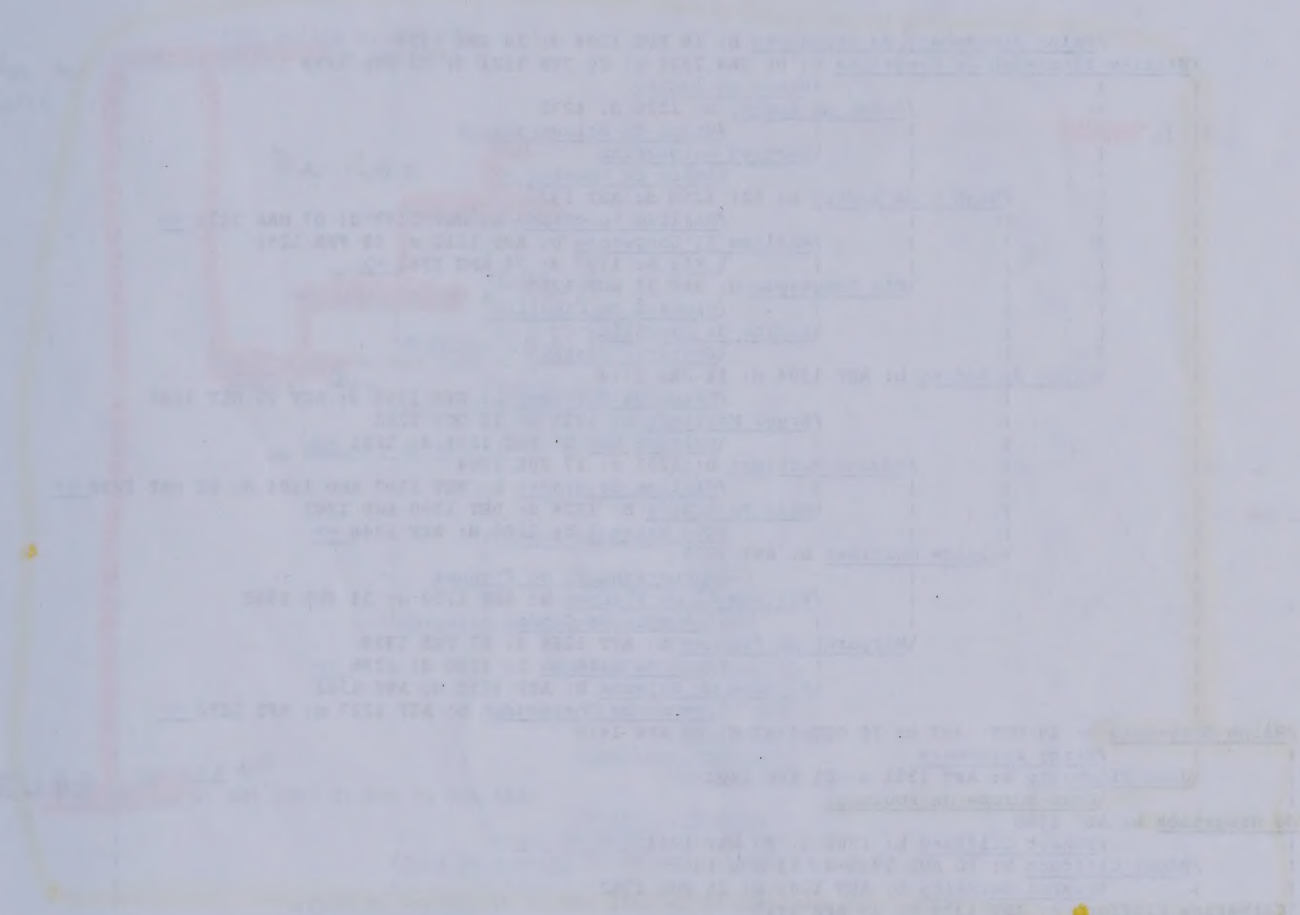
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                    /William Radcliffe b: 1333
          /James Radcliffe b: 1357
          |         \Susanna Legh b: 1339
/Richard Radcliffe b: 1379
|         |         /John Tempest b: 1320
|         \Joan Tempest b: 1360
|                   \Katherine Sherborne b: 1336
Margaret Radcliffe b: 1408
|                   /John Assheton b: 1313
|         /John Asheton b: 1340
|         |         \ Standish b: 1322
\Cecelia Ashton b: 1382
          |         /Robert De Legh b: 1315
          \Margaret Legh b: 1348
                    \Matilda De Worley b: 1326
```



A 2 A3. A-3

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James jpulver2000@yahoo.com

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
                    /Ralph FitzRobert de Greystoke b: 15 AUG 1299 d: 14 JUL 1323
          /William FitzRalph de Greystoke b: 06 JAN 1321 c: 06 JAN 1321 d: 20 JUL 1359
          |         |                   /Henry de Audley
          |         |         /James de Audley b: 1220 d: 1272
          |         |         |         |       /Ralph de Mainwaring
          |         |         |         \Bertred Mainwaring
          |         |         |                 \Amice of Chester =>
          |         |   /Hugh I de Audley b: ABT 1250 d: ABT 1336
          |         |   |     |                 /William Longespee b: BEF 1173 d: 07 MAR 1226 =>
          |         |   |     |       /William II Longespee b: ABT 1212 d: 08 FEB 1250
          |         |   |     |       |         \ Ela b: 1187 d: 24 AUG 1261 =>
          |         |   |     \Ela Longespee d: BEF 22 NOV 1299
          |         |   |                 /Richard de Camville
          |         |   |                 \Iodine de Camville
          |         |   |                         \Eustacia Basset
          |         \Alice de Audley b: ABT 1304 d: 11 JAN 1374
          |                   |                   /Ralph de Mortimer b: BEF 1198 d: BEF 02 OCT 1246
          |                   |         /Roger Mortimer b: 1231 d: 30 OCT 1282
          |                   |         |       \Gwladus Ddu b: ABT 1205 d: 1251 =>
          |                   |   /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304
          |                   |   |     |       /William de Braose b: BET 1197 AND 1204 d: 02 MAY 1230 =>
          |                   |   |     \Maud de Braose b: 1224 d: BET 1300 AND 1301
          |                   |   |             \Eve Marshal b: 1203 d: BEF 1246 =>
          |                   \Isolde Mortimer b: ABT 1270
          |                             |       /Enguerrand II de Fiennes
          |                             |   /William II de Fiennes b: ABT 1250 d: 11 JUL 1302
          |                             |   |     \Isabelle de Conde
          |                             \Margaret de Fiennes b: AFT 1269 d: 07 FEB 1333
          |                                 |       /Jean de Brienne b: 1230 d: 1296 =>
          |                                 \Blanche de Brienne b: ABT 1252 d: ABT 1302
          |                                         \Jeanne de Chateaudun b: ABT 1227 d: AFT 1252 =>
/Ralph Greystoke b: 18 OCT 1353 c: 18 OCT 1353 d: 06 APR 1418
|         |       /Henry FitzHenry
|         \Joan FitzHenry b: ABT 1331 d: 01 SEP 1403
|                 \Joan Scrope de Fourneux
= Maud de Greystock b: ABT 1390
|                 /Robert Clifford b: 1305 d: 20 MAY 1344
|         /Roger Clifford b: 10 JUL 1333 d: 13 JUL 1389
|         |       \Isabel Berkeley b: ABT 1307 d: 25 JUL 1362
\Catherine Clifford b: ABT 1358 d: 23 APR 1413
          |                         /William de Beauchamp
          |               /William de Beauchamp b: 1237 d: 1298
          |               |       |       /William Mauduit
          |               |       \Isabel Mauduit
          |               |               \Alice de Newburgh d: BEF 1263 =>
          |         /Guy de Beauchamp
          |         |     |               /Geoffrey FitzPiers b: BEF 1170 d: 14 OCT 1213 =>
          |         |     |       /John FitzGeoffrey b: ABT 1205 d: 23 NOV 1258
          |         |     |       |       \Aveline de Clare b: 1164 d: 04 JUN 1225 =>
          |         |     \Maud FitzGeoffrey
          |         |             |       /Hugh Bigod b: ABT 1182 d: 1225 =>
          |         |             \Isabel Bigod b: ABT 1212 d: 1250
          |         |                     \Maud Marshal b: 1192 c: SEP 1201 d: 27 MAR 1248 =>
          |   /Thomas de Beauchamp b: 14 FEB 1314 d: 13 NOV 1369
          |   |     |               /Roger V de Toeni
          |   |     |         /Ralph VII de Toeni
          |   |     |         |     |       /Humphrey de Bohun b: ABT 1200 d: 24 SEP 1275 =>
          |   |     |         |     \Alice de Bohun
          |   |     |         |             \Maud d'Eu b: ABT 1210 d: 14 AUG 1241 =>
          |   |     \Alice de Toeni
          |   |             \ Mary
          \Maud de Beauchamp b: ABT 1335
              |                         /Ralph de Mortimer b: BEF 1198 d: BEF 02 OCT 1246
              |               /Roger Mortimer b: 1231 d: 30 OCT 1282
              |               |       \Gwladus Ddu b: ABT 1205 d: 1251 =>
              |         /Edmund Mortimer b: 1251 d: 17 JUL 1304
```

1 of 2 pages

1 of 2

9200 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53226-3596
414-805-3666 froedtert.com

WELLES

A2

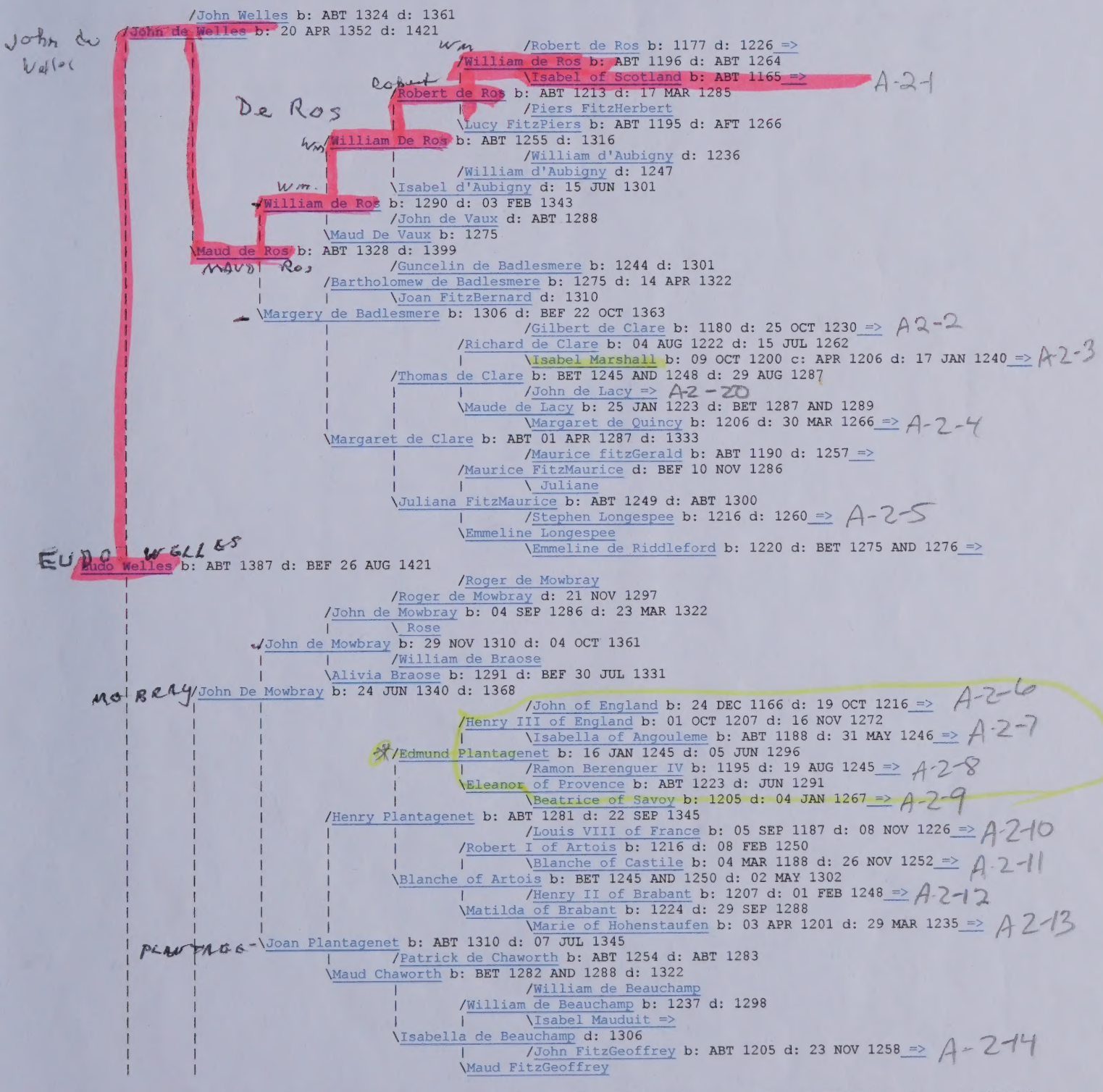
Return to normal view

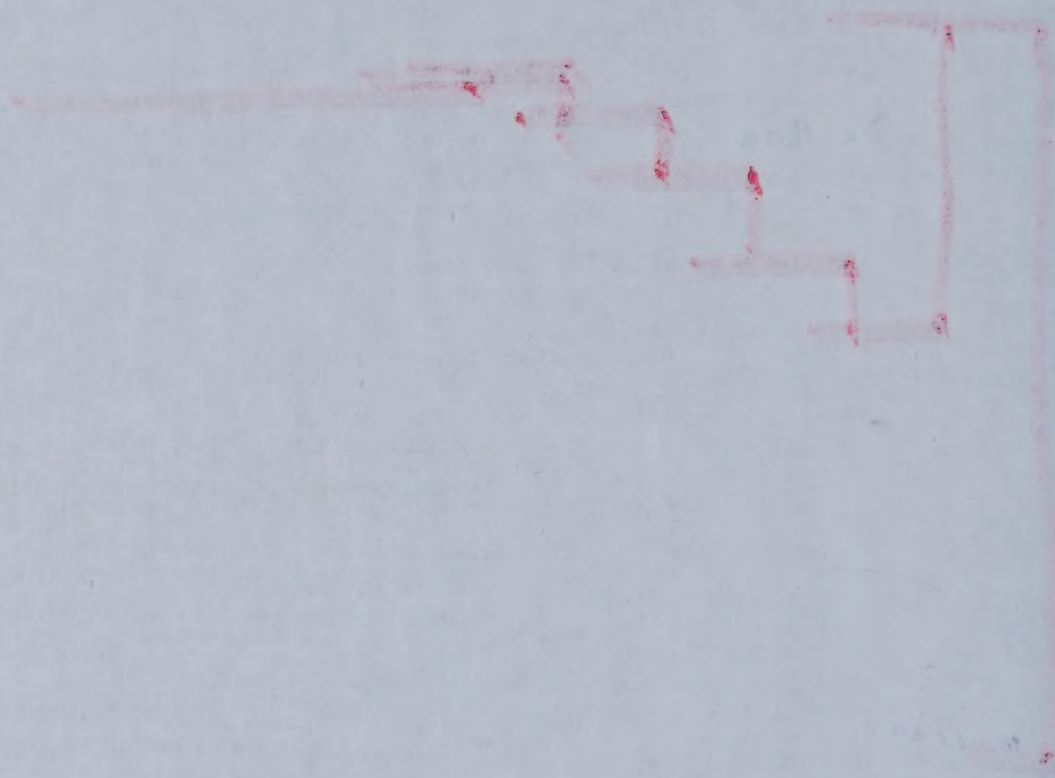
Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri) **Contact:** James (pulver2000@yahoo.com)

Home Page: My home page

Display pedigree in table format





A A3

\Jane Turton b: 1494 d: AFT 1537
\ Emmot
\Katherine Beaumont b: 1544 d: BET 1564 AND 1632
/John Gascoigne b: ABT 1394 d: BEF 28 JUL 1445 => A-18
/William Gascoigne b: ABT 1424
\ISABELLA HETON b: ABT 1398 d: 03 AUG 1473 =>
/William Gascoigne b: ABT 1448 d: 25 JUL 1520
/William Beckwith b: ABT 1400
\Jane Beckwith b: ABT 1428
/John Gascoigne b: 1483 d: 20 NOV 1557
/Richard Knightley
\Margaret Knightly b: 1458
\Katherine Gascoigne b: 1520
/Henry Vasasour b: ABT 1402 d: BEF 15 JAN 1453 => A-19
/Henry Vavasour b: 1445
\Joan Langton b: ABT 1420 =>
/John Vavasour b: 1483
/William Gascoigne b: ABT 1439 d: ABT 1463 => A-20
\Joan Gascoigne b: ABT 1460
\Jane de Neville b: ABT 1443 d: 1486 => A-21
\Anne Vavasour b: 08 OCT 1506
/Thomas Langdale b: ABT 1425 =>
/William Langdale b: ABT 1450 d: 31 JAN 1505
\Cicely Langdale b: 1481
/Stephen Waltham b: ABT 1410
\ Waltham b: ABT 1455
\ Ravensworth b: ABT 1415
Thomas Lawrence b: 02 FEB 1588 d: 20 MAR 1625
/Richard Bull b: ABT 1472
/Charles Bull b: 1490 d: 27 JUN 1532
\Ellen Skipwith b: ABT 1472
/Richard Bull b: 1511 d: 14 SEP 1585
/John Knighton
/Thomas Knighton b: 1470
\ Margarie
\Joan Knighton b: 1494
/Edward Underhill b: ABT 1400
/Thomas Underhill b: ABT 1430 d: AFT 06 JUL 1509
\Elizabeth Harvey
\Anne Underhill b: 1470 d: BEF 1506
/Henry Caldebeck b: ABT 1412
\Thomasine Caldebeck b: 1430
/John Hinkley b: 1382
\Cecily Griselde Hinkley b: 1412 d: 1454
\Margaret Notbeam b: 1378 d: 23 NOV 1443 =>
\Elizabeth Bull b: 04 AUG 1563 d: 25 AUG 1609
\Alice Hunt b: 1532

* Joan is sister of William PG A-8

A 2 A-2

| | \Isabel Bigod b: ABT 1212 d: 1250 => A-2-15
\Eleanor De Mowbray b: BEF 25 MAR 1364 d: 08 APR 1426
| /Stephen John de Seagrave b: ABT 1320
| /John de Segrave b: BET 1306 AND 1315 d: 01 APR 1353
| | \Alice Arundell b: ABT 1289 d: AFT 12 DEC 1325
\Elizabeth De Segrave b: 25 OCT 1338 c: 25 OCT 1338 d: BEF 1368
| /John of England b: 24 DEC 1166 d: 19 OCT 1216 => See A-2-6
| /Henry III of England b: 01 OCT 1207 d: 16 NOV 1272
| | \Isabella of Angouleme b: ABT 1188 d: 31 MAY 1246 => See A-2-7
| */Edward I of England b: 17 JUN 1239 d: 07 JUL 1307
| | | /Ramon Berenguer IV b: 1195 d: 19 AUG 1245 => See A-2-8
| | | \Eleanor of Provence b: ABT 1223 d: JUN 1291
| | | \Beatrice of Savoy b: 1205 d: 04 JAN 1267 => See A-2-9
| /Thomas of Brotherton b: 01 JUN 1300 d: ABT AUG 1338
| | | /Louis IX of France b: 25 APR 1214 d: 25 AUG 1270 => A-2-16
| | | /Philip III of France b: 01 MAY 1245 d: 05 OCT 1285
| | | | \Marguerite of Provence b: 1221 d: 21 DEC 1295 => A-2-17
| | \Marguerite of France b: ABT 1279 d: 14 FEB 1318
| | | /Henri III de Brabant b: BEF 1235 d: 28 FEB 1261 => A 2-18
| | \Marie de Brabant b: 1256 d: 12 JAN 1321
| | \Alix de Bourgogne d: 23 OCT 1273 => A-2-19
\Margaret Plantagenet b: ABT 1321 d: 24 MAR 1400
| /Roger Hayles
\Alice Hayles b: ABT 1302 d: AFT 08 MAY 1326
\Alice Skogan

* Siblings

Return to normal view

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

Lawrence

/Robert Lawrence b: 1371 d: 08 SEP 1439 => A-1
/Robert Lawrence b: 1399 d: 03 APR 1450
| \Margaret Holden
/James Lawrence b: 1428 d: 1490
| | /Edward Longford b: ABT 1360
| \Amphilbis de Longford b: 1380
/John Lawrence b: 1457 d: 1538
| | /Rudo Welles b: ABT 1387 d: BEF 26 AUG 1421 => A-2
| | /Lionel Welles b: 1406 d: 29 MAR 1461
| | \Maud de Greystock b: ABT 1390 => A-3
| \Elanor Welles b: 1434
| /Robert Waterton b: ABT 1360 d: 17 JAN 1425 =>
| \Joan Waterton b: ABT 1407 d: AFT 18 OCT 1434
| \Joan de Everingham b: 1385 =>
/William Lawrence Sr. b: 1517 d: 20 DEC 1572
| \ Margaret
/William Lawrence Jr. b: 1540 d: 1580
| | /George Kaye b: 1400 =>
| | /Arthur Kaye b: 1430
| | | \Margaret Radcliffe b: 1408 => A-4
| | /John Kaye b: 1456
| | | /Matthew Wentworth b: 1407 => A-5
| | \Beatrice Wentworth b: 1435
| | \Elizabeth Woodruff b: 1416 => A-6
| /Edward Kaye b: 1484 d: DEC 1591
| | | /William Maulever b: 1412 => A-7
| | | /Robert Maulever b: 1438
| | | | \Jane Conyers b: 1416 =>
| | \Dorothy Mauleverer b: 1464
| | | /Ninian Markenfield
| | \Alice Markenfield b: 1443
| | \Dorothy Gascoigne => A-8
| \Margaret Kaye b: ABT 1520 d: BET 1510 AND 1602
| | /Robert Tyrwhitt b: 1426 => A-9
| | /William Tyrwhit b: 1450
| | | \Jane Waterton b: 1433 =>
| | /Robert Tyrwhit b: 1473
| | | /Robert Constable b: 1428 d: 23 MAY 1488
| TYRWHYT | | \Anne Constable b: 1456
| | | \Agnes Wentworth b: 1436 d: 20 APR 1496 => A-10
| \Ann Tyrwhit b: 1490
| | /William Tailbois b: 1419 => A-11
| | /Robert Tailboys b: ABT 1451 d: 10 JAN 1495
| | | \Elizabeth Bonville b: 1428 d: 14 FEB 1491 => A-12
| \Maud Tailboys b: 1477
| | /John Heron b: ABT 1415 d: 29 MAR 1461 => A-13
| \Elizabeth Heron b: 1458
| \Elizabeth Heron b: ABT 1438 => A-14
→ /John Lawrence b: 12 JAN 1561 d: 24 JUN 1609
| | /Thomas De Beaumont b: 1386 d: BEF 1460 => A-15
| | /John Beaumont b: 1428 d: BEF 1500
| | | \Phillippa Maureward b: 1398 d: BEF 1480 =>
| | /John Beaumont b: 1453 d: BEF 1530
| | | | /John D'Arcy b: ABT 1403 d: 1458 => A-16
| | | \Joan D'arcy b: 1430 d: BEF 1510
| | | \Joan De Greystoke => A-17
| | /Thomas Beaumont b: 1485 d: 30 JUL 1561
| | | \Alice Fielding b: 1462
| | /Richard Beaumont b: 1514 d: 04 APR 1589
| | | | /William Turton b: 1462

Return to normal view

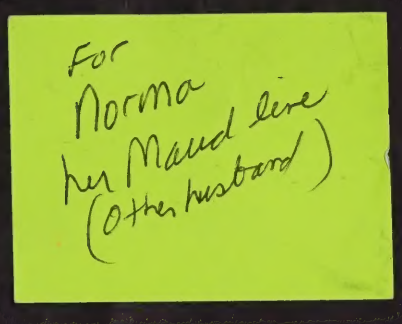
Pulver-Awald

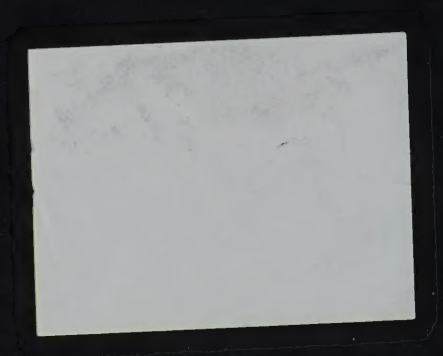
Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

```
     /Thomas Notbeam d: 16 SEP 1406
Margaret Notbeam b: 1378 d: 23 NOV 1443
      |                                                  /Hamon Pecche b: ABT 1100 d: BEF 1185 =>
      |                                        /Gilbert Pecche b: ABT 1145 d: BEF 09 JUL 1212
      |                                        |       \Alice Peverel b: ABT 1105 d: AFT 1188 =>
      |                              /Hamon Pecche b: AFT 1194 d: AFT 1241
      |                              |       |       /Walter FitzRobert b: 1130 d: 1198 =>
      |                              |       \Alice FitzWalter b: ABT 1175 d: AFT 1213
      |                              |               \Maud de Lucy b: ABT 1136 d: AFT 1243 =>
      |                    /Gilbert Pecche b: AFT 1220 d: 25 MAY 1291
      |                    |       \ Eve b: ABT 1205 d: AFT 1266
      |          /Gilbert Pecche b: 1265 d: BEF 26 JUN 1322
      |          |       |       /Simon de Creve b: ABT 1196
      |          |       \Joan de Creve b: ABT 1222 d: AFT 1302
      |  /Gilbert Pecche b: 1306
      |  |       \ Iseult d: AFT 1338
     \Catharine Pecche b: 1339
         \ Joan
```


For
Norma
her Maud Live
(Other husband)



21. **Thomas de Mowbray**, (1366-1399), Earl Marshal of England,
m.(1) 1382, Elizabeth Lestrange, dau. of Roger Lestrange,
m.(2) 1384, **Elizabeth Fitz Alan**,
dau. of **Sir Richard Fitz Alan**, [609-14]
ch. Thomas de Mowbray, m. Constance Holland,
John de Mowbray, m. Catherine de Neville,
22. **Isabel de Mowbray**,
Margaret de Mowbray, m. Sir Robert Howard,
Elizabeth de Mowbray,
m.(1) Nicholas de Audley;
m.(2) John de Beaumont;
m.(3) Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.

Thomas de Mowbray was born 22 Mar 1366. On the death of his elder brother, John, in 1383, Thomas was created Earl of Nottingham, and he became a Knight of the Garter in 1383. On 30 June 1385 he had a grant of the office of Marshal of England for life. He served under his father-in-law, the Earl of Arundel, in the naval victory over the French, Spanish and Flemish fleets off Margate, and he supported him as one of the Lords Appellant against the Duke of Ireland and other of the King's favorites. In 1389 he was made keeper of Berwick and Roxburgh, and warden of the East March. In 1391 he was appointed Captain of Calais for five years. He accompanied the King to Ireland in 1394, and in October 1395 was one of the commissioners to contract the King's marriage with Isabel of France.

In 1397 the Earl of Gloucester and Mowbray's father-in-law, Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel, plotted against the King. Mowbray, invited to a meeting of the conspirators, revealed the plot to the King, whom he accompanied to Pleshey in July 1397 to arrest the Duke of Gloucester, bringing the Duke back to the Tower. In August Mowbray attended the meeting at Nottingham where, before the King sitting in state, it was resolved to accuse Arundel, Gloucester, and Warwick of treason, which was done at the meeting of parliament the following September. For his services, at a parliament in 1397 Mowbray was created Duke of Norfolk, and rewarded with lands forfeited by the Earls of Arundel and Warwick. At the same parliament, which adjourned in Shrewsbury on 30 Jan 1398, the Duke of Hereford accused Mowbray of treason uttered in conversation in December 1397. The matter was referred to the King, and Mowbray was ordered to answer, under pain of life and limb. The two dukes were summoned before the King on 23 Feb 1398, and both committed to custody at Windsor Castle. Mowbray was moved on 23 April to the King's Wardrobe in London. On 19 March it had been decided the matter should be determined by the law of chivalry if sufficient proof could not be found. On 29 April such proof was declared wanting, and 16 September was fixed for the duel in the lists to be erected at Coventry. The King stopped the fight, banishing both parties—Mowbray for life. Mowbray left England 19 Oct 1398. He had not prosecuted his appeal against Arundel, Gloucester and

Warwick, therefore the lands granted to him were forfeited, and all his offices, for life. His whole inheritance (except £1000) was taken into the King's hand until the losses and debts arising out of his bad governance of Calais should be made good. Mowbray had license to travel to Almain, Bohemia and Hungary, and to cross the great sea in pilgrimage. If either of the dukes should disobey his sentence in any particular he should incur the penalty of treason.

Thomas de Mowbray married first, by 6 May 1382, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Lestrange of Blackmere. She died 23 Aug 1383, in her tenth year. He married second, in July 1384, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel. They were married at Arundel Castle in the presence of the King and Queen. Elizabeth was the widow of Sir William de Montacute. Mowbray died of the plague, 22 Sep 1399, at Venice, on his return from Palestine, and was buried in the abbey of St. George there. His widow married third, before 19 Aug 1401, Sir Robert Goushill. She married fourth, before 3 July 1414, Sir Gerard Usflete. Elizabeth died 8 July 1425.

22. **Isabel de Mowbray**, (-1452),
m.(1) 1416, **Sir Henry de Ferrers**,
son of **William de Ferrers**, [599-13]
ch.23. **Elizabeth de Ferrers**,
m.(1) **Edward de Grey**; [599-15]
m.(2) Sir John Bourchier,
m.(2) Sir James de Berkeley,
ch. William de Berkeley.

Isabel de Mowbray married first, shortly before 13 July 1416, Sir Henry de Ferrers, who died before 1445. She married second, as his second wife, Sir James de Berkeley. She died 23 Sep 1452, in Gloucester Castle, where she was being held prisoner, and was buried in the Church of the Grey Friars at Gloucester.

(To Ferrers Line 599-14)

from 1306 to 1319 against the Scots. He was summoned to parliament from 1307 to 1321. In 1312 he was appointed keeper of the city of York and of the whole county. He was made warden of the Marches towards Carlisle in 1313, and again in 1315. In the same year he was appointed captain and keeper of Newcastle-on-Tyne and the county of Northumberland, and was directed to stay in the North during the winter campaign. From that time on he was placed on various commissions of oyer and terminer. In April 1317 he was among those to whom the Pope wrote, urging them to support Edward II against the faction of Lancaster.

In about 1319 he became involved, owing to his marriage, in disputes with the Despensers, which led to his joining the party of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, whose fate he shared three years later. William de Braiose, his father-in-law, had conveyed to him his baronies of Bramber and Gower, and Mowbray entered into possession. On the ground that he had entered without the King's license, Hugh le Despenser the younger, who had long coveted Gower, prevailed on the King to dispossess Mowbray, and accordingly in October 1320 Gower was taken into the King's hand. This led to a confederation of the Lord Marchers, headed by the Earl of Hereford, the Mortimers and Mowbray, against the Despensers, who were ultimately banished in July 1321. The following month Mowbray and those who had acted with him received formal pardons. In January 1322 he took part in besieging the King's castle of Tickhill, and the order was given for seizure of his lands, and for his arrest. His wife and son had been taken to the Tower and imprisoned there. On 16 Mar 1322 he fought for the Earl of Lancaster at Boroughbridge and was captured by Sir Andrew de Harclay. He was taken to York where he was drawn by horses, hung in iron chains, and hanged 23 March 1322, and his estates were forfeited. His body is said to have been left hanging in iron chains on the gallows for three years or more, when the King allowed it to be taken down and buried in the Friars Preachers at York.

John de Mowbray married at Swansea, in 1298, Aline, daughter of William de Braiose, Lord of Gower in Wales, and of Bramber in Sussex. On 12 June 1323 Aline was given into the custody of her husband's enemy, Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and on 16 June 1324 she granted him the reversion of the manor and castle of Bramber and other estates. After the fall of the Despensers and the accession of Edward III, Aline recovered her manors and her dower. Aline married second, Sir Richard de Peshale, who was living in 1342. Aline was dead on 20 July 1331.

19. **Sir John de Mowbray**, (1310-1361),
m.(1) **Joan Plantagenet**,
dau. of **Henry Plantagenet**, Earl of Lancaster. [8-37]
ch.20. **John de Mowbray**,
Eleanor de Mowbray, m. Roger la Warre,

Blanche de Mowbray, m. John de Segrave,
m.(2) Elizabeth de Vere, dau. of John de Vere.

John de Mowbray was born 29 Nov 1310, at Hovingham, Yorks. On 26 Feb 1322 he was imprisoned with his mother in the Tower, and in March his father was hanged. On the accession of Edward III in 1327, though still under age, his inheritance was restored to him, but his marriage was granted, for services to Queen Isabella, to Henry, Earl of Lancaster, who married him to his fifth daughter, Joan. He was summoned for military service beginning in 1327, and to parliament from 1327 to 1360. He was continuously in the King's service, in 1340 was appointed keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed, and justice in the parts of Scotland occupied by the King of England. At the defeat of the Scots at Neville's Cross, Durham, 17 Oct 1346, he led "the 3rd battle" with the Bishop of Lincoln, and was among the Northern magnates who received the King's thanks for their services then. From 1351 onwards he was a justice of the peace in Lincolnshire and other counties. He was with the King in Scotland on 20 Jan 1356 to witness the surrender by Baliol of his claim to the Scottish crown in favor of Edward.

John de Mowbray married first, Joan, daughter of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and great-granddaughter of King Henry III. Joan died 7 July 1349. He married second, Elizabeth, daughter of John de Vere, and widow of Hugh de Courtenay. John de Mowbray died at York, of the plague, on 4 Oct 1361, and was buried in the Franciscan church at Bedford. Chroniclers say of him, "He was full of grace and kindness—the conduct both of himself and his men was such as to redound to their perpetual honour."

20. **John de Mowbray**, (1328-1368),
m.ca 1349, **Elizabeth de Segrave**, dau. of **John de Segrave**, [983-8]
ch. John de Mowbray,
21. **Thomas de Mowbray**,
Eleanor de Mowbray, m. Sir John de Welles,
Jane de Mowbray, m. Sir Thomas Gray. T1-431 dau Maud Gray

John de Mowbray was born 25 June 1328, at Epworth. He was knighted in July 1355 when the King was with his fleet in the Downs on his way to an invasion of France. He was summoned to parliament from 1362 to 1366. He married, about 1349, Elizabeth, daughter of John de Segrave. Elizabeth was born 25 Oct 1338, and would have been about 11 years of age at her marriage. John de Mowbray died in 1368, slain by the Turks near Constantinople on his way to the Holy Land. Elizabeth predeceased him.

Roger de Mowbray,
Daughter, m. Enguerrand du Hommet.

Nigel de Mowbray was present at the Council of Clarendon in January 1163. He joined with his father in the rebellion of 1173. He was present at King Richard's coronation, 3 Sep 1189, and accompanied him on the Crusade. He married Mabel, whose parentage is not certainly known. Some authorities claim she is the daughter of William Fitz Patrick, Earl of Salisbury, by Eleanor, daughter of Tirel de Maniers. Nigel died at Acre, on Crusade, in 1191. His widow died about 1203.

15. **William de Mowbray**, (-1224),
m. **Avice**,
ch. Nigel de Mowbray, m. Maud de Camville,
16. **Roger de Mowbray**.

William de Mowbray was either in the King's company on his return from Palestine or waited upon him in Germany, because on 20 Nov 1193 he witnessed a charter of Richard I at Spiers. He was one of the pledges in Germany for King Richard's ransom, and did not obtain possession of his inheritance until 1194. In 1197 he was present when the pact against France was made in Normandy between King Richard and Baldwin, Count of Flanders. On the death of Richard, April 1199, he fortified his castles, and was one of the magnates who swore fealty to John. William was abroad in John's service in 1199, 1201 and 1203. On the loss of Normandy in 1205 he adhered to King John, and his Norman lands, including Montbrai, were taken into the French King's hand and forever lost to the family. He was with the King on his expedition to Ireland in 1210. In the King's quarrel with the barons he sided with the barons, and at Runnymede in June 1215 demanded as his hereditary right the custody of the forests in Yorkshire and of the castle of York.

William was one of the twenty-five barons appointed to enforce the provisions of *Magna Charta*. As he continued in opposition to the King, his lands were forfeited, and he was among the barons whose excommunication the King procured from Pope Innocent III. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Lincoln, 20 May 1217, fighting for King Louis of France against the young King Henry, but in October he returned to his allegiance, and his lands were restored to him. In February 1221 he accompanied the King to the siege of Byham. He defaulted in his service against the Welsh in 1223, and his lands were again taken into the King's hand, but were returned to him in December. William de Mowbray married Avice, whose parentage is not certainly known. He died in or before March 1224, at Axholme.

16. **Roger de Mowbray**, (-1266),
m. **Maud de Beauchamp**, dau. of **William de Beauchamp**, [395-4]
ch.17. **Roger de Mowbray**,
Joan de Mowbray, m. Robert de Mohaut.

Roger de Mowbray was a minor when his brother died in 1230, and the custody of his lands, as heir of Nigel de Mowbray, and his marriage were granted to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, for 500 marks. The wardship and marriage were transferred to John de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, in 1234. He received custody of his lands in 1241. He was summoned for military service in Scotland in January 1258, and in 1260 was ordered to be at Chester to serve against the Welsh. He was appointed, with James de Audley, to dictate, on the King's behalf, the terms of the truce with Llewelyn. Roger de Mowbray married Maud, daughter of William de Beauchamp, Baron of Bedford. Roger died about November 1266, and is said to have been buried in the church of the Friars Preachers at Pontefract. His widow married Roger Lestrange, who died in 1311. Maud died before April 1273.

17. **Roger de Mowbray**, (-1297),
m. 1270, **Roese de Clare**, dau. of **Sir Richard de Clare**, [759-9]
ch.18. **Sir John de Mowbray**,
Alexander de Mowbray.

Roger de Mowbray was a minor at his father's death. He was summoned for military service from 1282 to 1294, against the Welsh and the Scots. He was summoned to parliament from 1295 to 1297. Roger married Roese, daughter of Richard de Clare. The marriage was arranged in July 1270 by Roger's mother, who was then the wife of Roger Lestrange, and Roese's mother, Maud. Since Roese was under 15 years of age, a bond was made to secure the marriage. Roger died before 21 Nov 1297, at Ghent. He was buried at Fountains Abbey, where his effigy is still preserved. His widow was living in 1316.

18. **Sir John de Mowbray**, (1286-1322),
m. 1298, **Aline de Braiose**, dau. of **William de Braiose**, [445-11]
ch.19. **Sir John de Mowbray**.

John de Mowbray was born 4 Sep 1286. He was 11 years of age at his father's death, and King Edward immediately granted his marriage to William de Braiose, Lord of Bramber and Gower, who married him in 1298 to Aline, the elder of his two daughters. He was very early called upon to perform the duties of a northern baron in the Scottish wars. In June 1301 he received a summons to attend Edward, Prince of Wales, to Carlisle. Five years later he served throughout the last Scottish expedition of the old King, Edward I, who dubbed him a knight, with the Prince of Wales and some 300 other young men of noble families, at Westminster on 22 May 1306. He was summoned for military service

MOWBRAY

Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, was a son of Roger de Montbrai (of Montbrai in the Côtentin near St. Lô, Normandy). Robert was imprisoned, and his wife of three months, Maud de l'Aigle, was allowed by the Pope to marry Nigel d'Aubigny, as a widow. King Henry I bestowed upon Nigel the whole of the vast estates of Robert de Mowbray in England and Normandy, and the second house of Mowbray was founded. The name of Nigel d'Aubigny's son, Roger, was changed to Roger de Mowbray at the command of Henry I. By some accounts, Amice, who married Roger d'Aubigny, Nigel's father, was a sister of Roger de Montbrai.

DNB 7:1010 (Geoffrey); DNB 13:1114-1135 (Mowbray); NEHGR 97:249 (1943); CP I:246, CP II:303, CP V:357, CP VII:401, CP IX:366-385,601,705, CP XI:510, CP XII(1):442; Burke Dorm.pp.73,386; Falaise p.6; Warren Fam.p.32; Anc.Rts.15:32,16:30,18:30,22:33,47B:32,93B:33,202:34

Line 865

(From Line 352-11)

11. **Roger d'Aubigny**,
m. **Amice**,
ch. **William d'Aubigny II**, m. **Maud Bigod**, [352-12]
Richard d'Aubigny, Abbot of St. Albans,
12. **Nigel d'Aubigny**,
Humphrey d'Aubigny,
Ralph d'Aubigny.

12. **Nigel d'Aubigny**, (-1129),
m.(1) aft 1107, Maud de l'Aigle, dau. of Richer de l'Aigle,
m.(2) 1118, **Gundred de Gournay**,
dau. of **Gerard de Gournay**, [15-3]
ch.13. **Roger de Mowbray**,
Henry de Mowbray.

Nigel d'Aubigny, from the early part of the reign of Henry I, [illegible] most frequent members of the King's entourage. After [illegible]brai in 1106 the King granted him the English lands [illegible], a supporter of Robert Courteheuse. During the [illegible]19, Nigel, with his brother William, remained [illegible]ght for him at the victory over the French [illegible] with Robert, the King's son, he was in [illegible]Côtentin at the taking of the castle of [illegible]own date he had a grant of Montbrai [illegible]rmandy of Robert de Mowbray [illegible]hose former wife he married.

[illegible]Maud, daughter of Richer de [illegible] The marriage of Robert [illegible]und of consanguinity.

Nigel repudiated Maud, and married second, in June 1118, at the King's instance, Gundred, daughter of Gerard de Gournay. He died 21 Nov 1129. His widow was living in October 1155.

13. **Roger de Mowbray**, (ca 1123-1188),
m. 1143, **Alice de Gaunt**, dau. of **Walter de Gaunt**, [652-8]
ch.14. **Nigel de Mowbray**,
Robert de Mowbray,
Adelia de Mowbray,
m. **Reginald de Warenne**. [1094-7]

Roger de Mowbray was a minor at his father's death. He became a ward of the Crown. In 1138, though still young, he took part in the expedition against the Scots which culminated in the battle of the Standard. In these years he seems to have been at Thirsk with his mother, under whose guidance he became a generous benefactor to the church. At the battle of Lincoln in February 1141 he fought for Stephen and was taken prisoner. In 1147 he took part in the Second Crusade, accompanying Louis, King of France, to the Holy Land. There he acquired great renown by vanquishing a stout and hardy Pagan in single combat.

In the rebellion which broke out in 1173 Roger took part with the younger Henry against the King, fortified his castles, and joined King William of Scotland in his invasion of England. After the defeat and capture of William at Alnwick, 13 July 1174, he is said to have fled to Scotland. His castles of Kinardferry in Axholme, supposed impregnable, and Malasart were captured, and Roger surrendered Thirsk to Henry in July, after which he appears to have made his peace with the King. In March 1177 he was among the witnesses at Westminster to the King's award in the dispute between the Kings of Castile and Navarre, and was in Yorkshire in February 1181.

At about Easter 1186 he arrived in Jerusalem again as a Crusader. In the battle of Hittin, 4 July 1187, he was taken prisoner, and the following year was ransomed by the Knights Templars, but died that year in Palestine, or on the way back. His ransom by the Templars is accounted for by his benefactions to that Order, for which the Knights held him in the highest esteem, and granted to him and his heirs special privileges. Roger de Mowbray married, 20 June 1143, Alice, daughter of Walter de Gant, or Gaunt, and widow of Ilbert de Lacy.

14. **Nigel de Mowbray**, (-1191),
m. 1170, **Mabel**,
ch.15. **William de Mowbray**,
Philip de Mowbray,
Robert de Mowbray,

(1)

Return to normal view

A1

Pulver-Awald

Entries: 36877 **Updated:** 2014-03-28 14:53:22 UTC (Fri)

Contact: James jpulver2000@yahoo.com **Home Page:** My home page

Display pedigree in table format

Lawrence)

```
                                    /Robert Lawrence b: ABT 1191 d: ABT 1265
                                /James Lawrence b: ABT 1225 d: ABT 1290
                            /John Lawrence b: ABT 1250 d: AFT 1317
                            |       \Matilda de Washington
                        /John Lawrence b: ABT 1280 d: AFT 1348
                        |       \Margaret Chesford
                    /Edmund Lawrence b: ABT 1315 d: 1381
                    |       \Elizabeth Holt b: ABT 1282
Robert Lawrence b: 1371 d: 08 SEP 1439
                    \Agnes de Washington
```